This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

THE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN
shs
1846

W. M. Gayton

Platte City

Mo.

THE MARSHALL FAMILY.

A HISTORY OF THE DESCENDANTS

OF

WILLIAM MARSHALL,

(Born, 1722 ; Died, 1796.)

By O. S. Marshall, Kittanning, Penn.

KITTANNING, PA.
STEAM PRESS OF REICHERT BROS.
1884.

APR 21 1917
Inv. 2003
CC
71
M367
1884

CONTENTS.

SECTION I.

Page.

Biographical Sketches of William Marshall and his sons and daughter—John Marshall—James Marshall—Margaret (Marshall) McGaughey—William Marshall—Archibald Marshall—Samuel Marshall. 1

SECTION II.

Sketches of the descendants of John Marshall, . 9

SECTION III.

Sketches of the descendants of James Marshall, . 71

SECTION IV.

Sketches of the descendants of Margaret (Marshall) McGaughey, ... 80

SECTION V.

Sketches of the descendants of William Marshall, 126

SECTION VI.

Sketches of the descendants of Archibald Marshall, 177

SECTION VII.

Sketches of the descendants of Samuel Marshall, 208

INTRODUCTION.

This work has been prepared, not especially "for the purpose of supplying a want long felt by the reading public," but for the purpose of perpetuating the recollection of our ancestors. The desire to be remembered after death is universal.

"How frightful the grave! how deserted and drear," if we were to be immediately forgotten after being placed there, and, particularly, be forgotten by those who, by ties of blood are the nearest and dearest to us. That the memory of the dead might the longer be cherished, and kept from obliteration it has long been the custom for the friends of the departed to erect monuments of marble to mark the last resting-place of those who have nothing more than preceded them. This custom has become a duty, consequently our burying-grounds are studded with marble slabs and shafts. There is another way of perpetuating the memory of the dead—by *literarum monumenta*, in the form of biographies. These are co-eval with the former class of monuments as far as the present age is concerned, for both have existed from "a time when the memory of man runneth not to the contrary." Both these classes can exist at the same time, for the one marks the last resting-place, while the other gives some idea of the deceased, but the objects of both are the same.

This work is arranged in seven Sections. The first section contains biographical sketches of William Marshall and his five sons and one daughter. The second section is composed of sketches of the descendants of John Marshall, the oldest son of William. The third is composed of sketches of the descendants of James Marshall. The fourth gives accounts of the descendants of Margaret

(Marshall) McGaughey. The fifth tells of the descendants of William Marshall, Jr. The sixth gives sketches of the descendants of Archibald Marshall. The seventh contains a history of the descendants of Samuel Marshall, the youngest son of William. There is also an Appendix containing a few facts that are closely connected with our subject.

The author has endeavored to make this work essentially a FAMILY HISTORY, attractive and instructive. He has given the statistics which it contains as accurately as is in his power, and though the liability for mistake in such a work is very great, it is thought there are few in this. With these few observations it is presented to the public.

Dayton, Pa., June, 1884.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.

We take this method of acknowledging the courteous manner in which we have been treated by those with with whom we came in contact, in the preparation of this volume. We wish to return our sincere thanks to all those who have assisted us in any way; and especially are we grateful, for valuable information and assistance, to Joseph M. McGaughey, Dayton, Pa., Mrs. M. M. Christy, Farmington, Ill., Benj. Marshall, Vermont, Ill., John Marshall, Tamaroa, Ill., Miss Tillie L. Marshall, Alliance, O., Mrs. Mary J. Reed, Vernon, O., Samuel S. Marshall, Quenemo, Kan., John M. Robinson, Saltsburg, Pa., Miss Amanda Grow and Miss Terzah Pearl Shultz, Strongstown, Pa., Mrs. Jennie Bleakney, Worthville, Pa., Mrs. Callie Dotts, New Millport, Pa., Mrs. Elizabeth Sunderlin, Cush, Pa., Miss Carrie Elder, North Washington, Pa., John McClelland, North Point, Pa., Mrs. Maggie Crisman, Lindsey, Pa., and W. W. Marshall, Dayton, Pa.

O. S. M.

ERRATA.

Page 21, 15th line, "1754" should be "1854."

Page 66, last line, "1633" should be "1833."

Page 129, 19th line, "1872" should be "1862."

Page 160, "Mary Ann Findkay," should be "Mary Ann Findley."

Page 217, "Martha T. Marshall" should be "Martha J. Marshall.

Page 219, "Weaver," in 3 places, should be "Weamer."

Page 223, "William F. McFarland" should be "William T. McFarland."

SECTION I.

Biographical Sketches of William Marshall and his sons and daughter -- John Marshall — James Marshall — Margaret (Marshall) McGaughey—William Marshall—Archibald Marshall—Samuel Marshall.

WILLIAM MARSHALL.

The man whose name stands at the head of this sketch was born about 1722 on the Emerald Isle. Of his ancestors nothing can be learned, but the object of this volume is to give an account of his descendants. He was probably an uncle of Mrs. Isabella (Marshall) Graham, of New York City, who in the early part of the present century was connected with, and a noted worker in, the missionary societies of this country. William Marshall, when a young man, emigrated to Scotland, where he met Elizabeth Armstrong, a native of that country, who afterwards became his wife. They were married about 1748, and shortly afterward emigrated to America. They settled in the southern part of the Province of Pennsylvania, about 60 miles northwest from Baltimore, Md., near where Marsh Creek crosses the Pennsylvania and Maryland line. This locality was known as Conecogheague Settlement and is now included in Adams county, Pa. Baltimore, Md., was their trading point, according to statements of their grandson, Joseph Marshall, late of Belknap, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. William Marshall lived in Conecogheague Settlement until their family were all born. They had six children, whose names were John, James, Margaret, William, Archibald and Samuel. About the year 1783, William Marshall, together with a part of their family, removed to Westmoreland (now Indiana) county, Pa., where their sons, John and James, had migrated several years before,

but having been driven away by the Indians, John and his family returned to Conecogheague and James, who was then unmarried, stopped at Sewickley Settlement. William settled on a tract of land on Blackley's creek, now included in the township of Conemaugh, Indiana county, Pa., where he and his wife resided during the remainder of their lives. He died in 1796, and his wife survived him ten years. Hence she died in 1806. Below is a copy of the will of William Marshall:

WILL.

In the name of God amain. I, William Marshall of Westmoreland county Armstrong township, Being weak in body, but of sound memory, blessed by God, do this nineteenth day of November in the year of our Lord won thousand seven hundred and ninety-two,maik and publish this my last will and testament in manner as follows. That is to say first, I give to my son John Marshall the sum of fifty pounds, also I give and bequeath to my son James Marshall the sum of forty pounds, also I give to my son William Marshall the sum of fifty pounds, also I give to my son Archibald Marshall the sum of fifty pounds, also I give to my son Samuel Marshall the sum of three hundred and three acres of land situated on the waters of Blackley's creek, known by the name of Norway, to him his heirs and assigns forever, also I give and bequeath to my daughter Margaret, and her beloved husband Thomas McGaughey the sum of won pound also I give unto each son she now have, the sum of tooe pounds as they come of age, also I give to my dear wife, Elizabeth all my household furniture, also I give unto her won horse and tooe cows, and I maik and ordain James McClain and John Marshall and James Marshall to be my sole Executors of this my will, in trust for the intent and purposes in this my will contained also I will that I shall be desently interred after my decease at the discreson of my Executors also there is some things not mentioned in this my last will and testament that I allow to be divided at the desceshon of my Executors in witness whereof I, the

said William Marshall, have to this my last will and testament set my hand and sail the day and year above written.

Witnesses present, WILLIAM MARSHALL. [Seal.]
John McLean,
James McLean.

WESTMORELAND COUNTY, SS.

I, David Cook, Register of Wills, &c., in and for said Co. do certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the will of William Marshall, dec'd, as of file in my office, and proven the 29th Aug. 1796, and recorded in Will Book No. 1, page 134. In testimony whereof I have thereunto set my hand and the seal of my office at Greensburg, the 18th day of December A. D. 1846.

D. COOK, Register.

JOHN MARSHALL, the eldest son of William and Elizabeth (Armstrong) Marshall, was born near Marsh creek, in what is now Adams county, Pa., in 1750. He lived in that neighborhood until after his marriage, which was April 16, 1776, to Jane Scott, a native of Ireland. They soon afterward removed to what is now Indiana, Co., Pa., but were not allowed to live there long, on account of the hostility of the Indians. They returned to Conecogheague Settlement, from whence they had come, and remained there until the danger was past, when they again migrated to the West and settled, where they had formerly settled, in Westmoreland (now Indiana) county, Pa. They had been absent about seven years. A part of the farm on which they settled and lived during the greater part of their lives, is now owned by their grandson, Elder Marshall, but it was a large tract and included several farms adjoining that now owned by Mr. Marshall. At another time Mr. John Marshall and family were compelled to flee on account of the Indians. They took refuge across the Conemaugh river, in Westmoreland county, and left some of their goods; among other things some corn, of which they became very much in need, Mr. Marshall set

out with two horses to procure some of it. When he reached the Conemaugh he found the river full of slush ice and he was compelled to swim his horses through. Thus his clothing were wet and, the weather being cold, they were soon frozen, yet he could not have a fire until he reached his cabin, which was about five miles distant, and made one for himself. When night came on he was in his cabin shelling corn, when he imagined from the actions of his dog that there was some one outside, and, fearing it were Indians, he concluded it would be safer out in the woods than in the house; so, taking his gun, he went out, but did not wait long until he heard a panther cry. He decided that was the cause of the trouble, and returned to the cabin to finish his corn-shelling. Mr. Marshall died November 24, 1824. His wife died March 28, 1838. Their grandson, J. M. R. wrote of them: He, —"In stature about 5 feet, 10 inches, long visage, a little bald headed, very fair complexion, a member and ruling elder in the Presbyterian church at Ebenezer, a man of pure motives, always letting conscience be his guide as regarded his duties to God and his fellow-men, died as he lived a true Christian." She,—"In stature low, very fair complexion, amiable in disposition, never manifesting anger or ill-temper, a member of the Presbyterian church, governed by an enlightened conscience, contented in life, calm and happy in death." They are both buried at Ebenezer, Indiana Co., Pa. The children of Mr. and Mrs. John Marshall were nine in number, as follows: Elizabeth, William, Jane S., Margaret, John, Scott, James, Samuel and Mary. Section II will be composed of sketches of these nine and their descendants.

James Marshall, the second son of William and Elizabeth (Armstrong) Marshall, was born in Conecoghague Settlement, now Adams county, Pa., in the year 1752. When a young man he migrated to the northwestward, and was for a short time in what is now Indiana

county, Pa., but returned on account of Indian hostilities to Sewickley Settlement, in the southern part of Westmoreland county, Pa., where he married his first wife, Miss Elizabeth Whitesides, in 1785. She was a resident of Sewickley Settlement and was born in 1764. After their marriage, Mr. and Mrs. Marshall resided in this settlement until her death, which occured in October, 1788. He then removed with his two daughters, Margaret and Elizabeth, to where his father and brothers lived, near Blackley's creek. He purchased a tract of about three hundred acres of land, which is situated in Young twp., Indiana county, Pa., and known as the Thomas Walker farm. Mr. Marshall married Margaret Thompson, in 1796. She was born April 13, 1764. Mr. Marshall, his wife and his two daughters, resided on the land which he had previously purchased during the remainder of his life. He died January 27, 1807. He was the father of only the two children, daughters, an account of whose descendants will be found in Section III. Mrs. Marshall, after the death of her husband, lived with step son-in-law, George McComb, until her death, October 2, 1832. She died near Glade Run, Armstrong county, Pa., and she is buried in the Glade Run Cemetery. James Marshall is buried at Ebenezer, Indiana county, Pa., and his first wife, Elizabeth, was buried in Sewickley Settlement.

MARGARET MARSHALL, the only daughter of William and Margaret (Armstrong) Marshall, was born in Conecogheague Settlement, in 1754, and lived there until she married Thomas McGaughey, in 1770. Mr. McGaughey was a native of Scotland and was born about 1746. He was the only one of that name who is known to have come to this country, with one exception, that is a Rev. McGaughey, a Presbyterian minister who came from Ireland a few years ago. This Rev. Mr. McGaughey informed J. M. McGaughey, of Dayton, Pa., who met him at a Presbyterian Synod, that a few generations back in his

ancestry there were four brothers born in Ireland, two of whom remained in Ireland and the other two migrated to Scotland. He considered it very likely that J. M. McGaughey was a descendant of one of the latter two brothers since the Irish pronunciation of the name is still retained, and since his ancestor, Thomas McGaughey, came from Scotland. Thomas and Margaret McGaughey *nee* Marshall are the ancestors of the many families of McGaugheys in Armstrong, Indiana, and adjoining counties. Consequently, a history of the descendants of William Marshall includes these families. A few years after their marriage Mr. and Mrs. McGaughey migrated to near the Loyalhanna river, Westmoreland county, where they resided on a farm until about 1808, when they removed to Indiana county, where they stopped but a short time, when they moved over into Armstrong county, to a farm which had previously been settled by their son, Alexander. This farm is now owned by Archibald McGaughey, a grandson of Thomas and Margaret, (see Sec. IV.) and is situated in Cowanshannock township, about two miles from Rural Village, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. McGaughey lived on this farm until their respective deaths. They were the parents of eight sons, whose names were, John, William, (who died when young), Thomas, Alexander, James, Archibald, Samuel and William. Sketches of these sons and their descendants will compose Section IV, of this volume.

WILLIAM MARSHALL, the third son of William and Margaret (Armstrong) Marshall, was born in Conecoghague Settlement, in what is now Adams county, Pa., June 3, 1756. He married Catherine Wilson in the year 1779. She was of the same locality and after their marriage they lived there for a short time, and then migrated to what is now Indiana county, Pa., and settled on a tract of land. This tract included what is now the farms of Christ. Shirley, Mrs. Black and John Earhart, in Conemaugh township. They lived on this land until 1803,

when they sold it to his brother, Archibald, and removed to what afterwards became Glade Run Settlement, Armstrong county. Their son, Joseph, had preceded them, and made the first improvements, which consisted in clearing a field, where the Dayton Fair Grounds are now located, and building a cabin. These were the only improvements for miles around. Little did they think that they were clearing a site for a fair ground. In the barn of William Marshall was preached the first sermon ever preached in the neighborhood of Dayton, and he was one of the first elders of the first Presbyterian church organized at Glade Run. He could not procure a title for the land on which he had settled, consequently he purchased an adjoining tract, and built a house on it, where the residence of William Marshall, his grandson, is now situated. This house was the home of this aged, pioneer couple during the remainder of their lives. She died about 1817, and she is buried on the farm of Benjamin Irwin, in Wayne township, Armstrong county, about one and one-half miles from Dayton, Pa, He died April 28, 1831, and is buried in Glade Run Cemetery. This couple were the parents of nine children, viz., Joseph, Elizabeth, Margaret, Mary, William, John, James, Robert and Samuel. Section V will be composed of sketches of the above nine and their descendants.

Archibald Marshall, the fourth son of William and Elizabeth (Armstrong) Marshall, was born in what is now Adams county, Pa., March 29, 1762. He married Margaret Wilson, a half-sister of Catherine, the wife of Archibald's brother, William. Margaret's mother was a native of Germany and there was consequently more German blood in Archibald's wife than there was in William's wife. Archibald and Margaret were married in 1787. They first lived in Conecoghague Settlement until about 1800, when they migrated to Westmoreland (now Indiana) county, where his parents and brothers already resided.

They lived near Ebenezer part, if not all, of the time on land formerly occupied by his brother, William, until 1814, when he sold and removed to Armstrong Co., Pa. He purchased land about two miles from his brother William's residence and one and one-half miles from the present site of Dayton, Pa. He and his sons cleared away the brush and built a cabin where the house of his grandson, Harry S. Marshall, now stands. There was no cleared land on his tract. They had no stable, hence their horses had to be contented with the meager accommodations of standing tied to trees, or being turned loose with bells on their necks. Their sheep were brought in and put into a pen at night to save them from the wolves. There were no fields in which to keep their cows, even at night, and they often strayed away. One morning in particular they were compelled to go across Cowanshannock creek, a distance of about five miles, after them. Mr. and Mrs. Archibald Marshall resided on this farm until their respective deaths. He died in November, 1835. She died in 1837. They are both buried at Glade Run. Their children were, Catherine, William, Joseph, John, Margaret, Archibald, James and Samuel. Sketches of these and their descendants compose Section VI of this volume.

Samuel Marshall, the youngest son of William and Elizabeth (Armstrong) Marshall, was born in York Co., (now Adams). He married Mary Sterling, May 20, 1791. They lived during their whole married life on the farm now owned by William Parks in Conemaugh township, Indiana county, Pa. His farm consisted of about three hundred acres, which was probably the same which his father willed to him. He came to Indiana county with his parents. The children of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Marshall were as follows: Mary, Walter, Joseph, Elizabeth, Jane, William S. and Sarah, (twins), Archibald, Samuel S., Rebecca and John. An account of these and their descendants will be found in Section VII. Mr. and Mrs. Marshall are both dead.

SECTION II.

Sketches of ELIZABETH MCKEE *nee* MARSHALL—Jane (McKee) Kirkpatrick—Elizabeth (McKee) Elder. WILLIAM MARSHALL—John Marshall—Rev. W. K. Marshall—James Marshall—Samuel P. Marshall—Martha Marshall—Robert P. Marshall—Jane S. (Marshall) Dickey—Maria P. (Marshall) Cuthbertson—Benjamin K. Marshall—Elizabeth K. (Marshall) Smith. JANE S. (MARSHALL) ROBINSON—John M. Robinson—Rachael (Robinson) Stewart—Jane (Robinson) Moore—W. M. Robinson—S. S. Robinson—Eliza M. (Robinson) Guthrie. MARGARET (MARSHALL) IRWIN—Jane (Irwin) Dixon—Mary (Irwin) Elder—John Irwin—James Irwin—Samuel Irwin—William Irwin—Marshall Irwin—Benjamin Irwin—Joseph Irwin. JOHN MARSHALL—John S. Marshall. SCOTT MARSHALL—William C. Marshall—John M. Marshall—Jane S. (Marshall) Lemon—Eliza (Marshall) Ferguson—Maria (Marshall) Sandles. JAMES MARSHALL—John Marshall—W. K. Marshall—Martha H. (Marshall) Sterling—Dr. David M. Marshall—Jane S. (Marshall) Oliver—James Marshall—Samuel P. Marshall—Thomas E. Marshall—Elizabeth (Marshall) Hazlett. SAMUEL MARSHALL—James S. Marshall—John Marshall—Margaret D. (Marshall) Latimer—Andrew Marshall—Mary (Marshall) Caldwell—Anna Eliza (Marshall) Russell. MARY (MARSHALL) COCHRAN—Nancy (Cochran) Calhoun—John Cochran—William M. Cochran—James L. Cochran—Robert Cochran—D. S. Cochran.

ELIZABETH MCKEE, *nee* MARSHALL.

This lady was born Sunday, March 9, 1777. She was married by Joseph Henderson to John McKee, of Indiana county, Pa., June 21. 1804. Mr. McKee was born. May 15, 1781. They lived during their lives on a farm in Conemaugh township, Indiana county, Pa., about two miles from Clarksburg, Pa. Mr. McKee was a ruling elder in the Presbyterian church at Saltsburg, Pa. He died "in full assurance of a happy immortality," September 18, 1849. "She lived and died a model christian." Her death occurred January 28, 1855. They had just two children, Jane and Elizabeth, twins, born June 21, 1805.

JANE MCKEE married Rev. John H. Kirkpatrick, September 4, 1827. He was born April 28, 1791. They lived at Armah, Indiana county, Pa., for five years, and from there removed to Harmony Presbyterian church, near Greenville, Pa., where they resided until their respective deaths. She died March 27, 1875. He died January 20. 1877. Upon the report of his death to the Presbytery of Kittanning, of which he was the oldest member, the following minutes was adopted:

"With a renewed impression of our own mortality, and of our obligation to 'work the work of Him that sent us while it is day,' Presbytery record the death of John H. Kirkpatrick, in the eighty-sixth year of his age, on the 20th of January, 1877, for nearly four years the oldest member of the Presbytery. Father Kirkpatrick was born in Westmoreland county, Pa., but in early life removed with his parents to Armstrong county, where he passed his academic studies under private tutors, and then graduated at Jefferson College in Cannonsburg, Pa. He studied theology under the venerable patriarch, Rev. Samuel Porter, of Congruity, the pastor of his childhood, and was licensed by the Presbytery of Redstone, about the year 1825. In 1826 he began to preach at the churches of Armah and Harmony in Indiana county, where he was ordained and installed the same year. About ten years later he demitted the charge of Armah and was soon after installed half his time as pastor at Washington church soon after its organization. Ten or twelve years later he was released from Washington and became stated supply at Rayne till about 1856, when on account of his crippled condition, and much exposure in riding on horse-back over a charge so extensive in regions so rugged, becoming prematurely debilitated, he resigning his charge and without changing his residence during the last twenty years of his life, awaited the Master's call.

ALEXANDER DONALDSON,
B. S. SLOAN,
EDWARD O'NEIL, } Com.

The children of Mr. and Mrs. Kirkpatrick were Martha J., Elizabeth M., J. McKee, William R., John M., James J., and Lucinda. Lucinda was born November 4, 1840, and died August 26, 1843. J. McKee was born April 19, 1830, and died April 30, 1830. Martha J., had charge of her father, who was very feeble, for the last few years of his life. Since his death she has lived at Indiana, Pa., and in the Ladies Boarding House at Glade Run Academy, where she now resides.

Elizabeth M. Kirkpatrick, daughter of Rev. John H. and Jane (McKee) Kirkpatrick, was born June 25, 1831. She married Dr. Wallace B. Stewart. "He was born in the city of Philadelphia, both his father and grandfather were printers; many old books printed from 1800 to 1830, upon examination may be found to have been published by Peter Stewart, at No. 34, South Street, Philadelphia, where they carried on business. His father died in 1830, when his mother and her family removed to this (Indiana) county, where he has ever since resided. He graduated at Franklin Medical College in 1847, and since that time has assidiously applied himself to the practice of his profession, first at Greenville, and then at Armah, until the time of his death. He was an affectionate father and an experienced and successful physician, a kind friend and an honorable opponent. He was, at the time of his decease, a member of the Presbyterian church at Armah, and died in the blessed hope of a glorious immortality beyond the grave." He died at Armah, Indiana county, on Wednesday the 27th of May, 1874. Mrs. Stewart died March 13, 1866. They had three children, Adelade, Orlando, and J. Kirk.

Adelade married Even Stuchel in 1876. They live at Greenville, Indiana county, Pa., and have three children, Ethel, Martha J., and one son dead. Orlando attended school at Armah, Elder's Ridge Academy, and graduated at Williams College, Mass. He graduated at a Medical

college in Baltimore, Md. He married Hattie Daugherty. They reside at Cookport, Pa., where he practices his profession. They have two sons. J. Kirk Stewart attended school at Armah, Glade Run, and State Normal at Indiana, Pa. He has for the past three years been with an engineer corps at work for the Pennsylvania Central railroad.

William R. Kirkpatrick, the oldest son of Rev. John H., and Jane (McKee) Kirkpatrick was born in Indiana county, Pa. He attended the academies at Indiana, Glade Run, and Elder's Ridge, and graduated at Washington College, Pa. He was Professor of Mathematics in Alexandria College, Iowa; served in the early government surveys in Kansas; also served in the Confederate army as Major in the corps of Topographical Engineers, and was Professor of pure mathematics in Summerville Institute, Miss. By profession he is a civil engineer, and has taken a part in the construction of quite a number of the railroads in the Southern States, and was Chief Engineer of the Mississippi Levees for several years, beginning in 1871. He went to Texas in connection with the Texas Pacific railroad, with its advance from Longview, Texas. He was married in Texas July 8, 1875, is now a farmer and stock raiser in Limestone county, that State.

John M. Kirkpatrick was born October 16, 1835. He went to Dubuque, Ia., in 1856, and engaged in fur dealing. He married the widow of his former partner a few years ago. Shortly after his marriage he removed to Epworth, where he resided until the death of his wife in 1883. They had no children. He is now in business in Dubuque, but lives in Epworth, which is about ten miles from the city.

James J. Kirkpatrick was born March 7, 1838. He attended school at Glade Run and Elder's Ridge Academies, and graduated at Jefferson College. Shortly after his graduation he went to Missouri, where he taught for a few years and migrated to Mississippi, where he remained

but a short time until he returned to Missouri, where he still resides. He was married by Rev. H. R. Crockett to Arzelia Fray, of Randolph county, Mo. They have one son, John William.

ELIZABETH MCKEE, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Marshall) McKee, was born June 21, 1805. She married John Elder. They lived at Elder's Ridge on a farm for the first five years after their marriage. He was a blacksmith by trade. He kept store and attended mill for a few years. He was also a carpenter and a tinner and worked at these trades at times. She died at Elder's Ridge November 13, 1867. He died at Elder's Ridge April 4, 1870. Their children were Elizabeth E., Martha Jane, Thomas Robinson, Carrie and John McKee. T. R. Elder attended school at Elder's Ridge Academy, and graduated at Jefferson College and Allegheny Theological Seminary. He married Maria Elder. He went as a Missionary to Wisconsin and died at Bayfield, that State, September 1857, His widow lives with her folks near Elder's Ridge, Pa., after his death. She had no children. Carrie Elder was born August 15, 1841. She resides at North Washington, Westmoreland county, Pa. She is a teacher. J. McKee Elder was born in 1843, and died in September 1863.

Elizabeth E. Elder, oldest daughter of John and Elizabeth (McKee) Elder, was born September 29, 1824. She was married October 31, 1839, to Robert C. Bills, by Dr. Donaldson, of Elder's Ridge, they being the second couple which he ever married. Mr. Bills was born February 15, 1818. Since their marriage they have lived in Clarksburg, Pa., all of the time. Mr. Bills used to work at the carpenter trade, but is now an undertaker. They were the parents of eight children, viz: Elizabeth Jane, John Franklin, Sarah Hill, David Elder, Agnes Lecetta, Rachel Mary, Jessie Emma and Robert Allison. Elizabeth Jane was born July 11, 1841, and died September 18, 1850.

John Franklin was born October 7, 1843, and died May 27, 1853. Robert Allison was born July 13, 1865, and died September 21, 1865.

Sarah H. Bills, the second daughter of Robert C., and Elizabeth E. (Elder) Bills, was born September 9, 1845. She married Mathew Elliot June 5th 1862. They lived for one year after their marriage in Clarksburg, Pa. They then moved to Elder's Ridge where they lived one year and then moved to Lewisville, Indiana county, Pa. They lived at the latter place for the next two years, and since then have resided continually in Clarksburg, Pa., where they keep hotel. Mr. Elliott is a shoemaker. He attended school at Elder's Ridge Academy several terms, and has taught school. They have no children.

David Elder Bills was born July 30, 1848. He married Teressa Kaiser, of Wooster, Ohio. They have lived at Wooster and in the vicinity ever since. He is a farmer and a teamster. They have four boys: Alvin E., Robert L., Harry and Edgar.

Agnes L. Bills was born August 28, 1851. She was married March 3, 1870 to George T. Kinter by Dr. Donaldson. They lived several places in Indiana county and finally removed to Shelocta, Pa., where they resided about three years and where he died April 30, 1881. She removed to Clarksburg, and resided with her parents until her death, December 4, 1881. They are the parents of six children, Sadie May, born December 5, 1870: Robert Edwin, June 10, 1872; Annie Mary, July 8, 1874; John Elwood, October 1, 1876; Bessie, June 20, 1879, and Arthur Elder, October 5, 1881. Sadie M., lives with her aunt, Mrs. Mathew Elliot, Arthur E. lives with his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Bills. The other four are in the Dayton Soldiers' Orphans' School. Bessie is the "State's Baby." being the youngest child in the Orphans' Schools of the State.

Rachel Mary Bills was born February 28, 1854. She

married William Anderson September 17, 1874. They live on a farm in Young township, Indiana county, Pa., about three miles from Clarksburg. For the first few years after their marriage they lived at Clarksburg, and he worked at his trade, harness-making. They have one son, Harry White, born February 27th, 1876.

Jessie Emma Bills was born July 14, 1856, in Clarksburg, Pa. She is the youngest daughter of Robert and Elizabeth E. (Elder) Bills. She was married to Elder Sharp, October 5, 1880. He is a farmer. They live about two miles from Shelocta, Pa., where they have lived ever since their marriage. They have one daughter, Mary Elizabeth, born July, 1882.

Martha Jane Elder, second daughter of John and Elizabeth (McKee) Elder, was born August 8, 1829. She married Alexander J. Thompson, November 30, 1854. He was born November 30, 1830, and is a son of William and Jane Thompson *nee* Thompson, of Westmoreland Co., Pa. Mr. A. J. Thompson and family have lived ever since his marriage near Beaver Run, Westmoreland Co., Pa. He is a farmer. Mrs. Thompson died June 25, 1866. Their children were as follows: Lizzie J., born September 14, 1855; Howard M., born January 21, 1858; Adelia M., born July 22, 1861.

Howard M. Thompson married Maggie Anderson, March 6, 1884. She was born March, 1861, and is a daughter of James and Annie (Wylie) Anderson.

Wm. Marshall.

Wm. Marshall was born September 22, 1779. He lived on the farm now owned by Elder Marshall during most of his single life, and during the first few years of his married life. He learned tanning with one Robin Marshall, who is thought to have been a distant relative, and who made his home with the family while William was learning the trade. The location of the tan-yaad in which he learned, was where Elder Marshall's house now stands.

The subject of this sketch married Mary Kirkpatrick, daughter of Wm. Kirkpatrick, of near Cowanshannock creek, Armstrong county, Pa. She was born October 10, 1784. They removed to Westmoreland county, Pa., in 1814, where he continued to work at his trade. He died April 8, 1836, leaving his wife, Mary, and ten children, as follows: John, William K., James, Samuel P., Martha, Robert P., Jane S., Mariah P., Benjamin K., Elizabeth K. These will be treated of below in the order in which they are given here. Mary (Kirk) Marshall removed to Farmington, Ill., where two sons had preceded her, in the fall of 1857. She died there, November 11, 1859, aged seventy-five years.

JOHN MARSHALL, eldest son of William and Mary, was born in Indiana county, Pa., November 11, 1806. He went with his parents, when eight years of age, to Westmoreland county, Pa. He married Margaret Rainey, in New Alexandria, July 8, 1829, by Dr. Samuel McFerren, who was at that time a noted Presbyterian minister of Westmoreland county. John was a tanner in his younger day, but turned his attention to farming in his after years. Margaret died August 29, 1845, leaving him the care of five children, three having died. June 22, 1847, John married Louisa Crawford, of McKeesport, Pa. They were the parents of four children. In December, 1854, they emigrated to Farmington, Ill, where they settled on the farm where he still resides, within one and one-half miles of the town. He is now in the 78th year of his age. His wife, Louisa, was an invalid for ten years prior to her death, two years of which time she was confined to her bed and entirely helpless, neither able to raise hand or foot. Her disease was nervous prostration. She died December 18, 1883. The children of John and Margaret were Mary P., Nancy E., James (born October 5, 1834, and died April 26, 1852), William, (born September 17, 1836, and died July 1, 1837), Infant son, (died August

1838), Robert R., Harriet McPherren, infant daughter, (August 13, 1845). The children of John and Louisa were Martha M., Samuel H., John C., Della M., (born June 4, 1858, and died July 29, 1858). Immediately following will be found a short sketch of each of these children whose deaths are not noted above.

MARY P. MARSHALL was born May 17, 1830, and was married to Mathew Jack December 29, 1852, by Dr. Samuel McFerren. They removed to Farmington in the fall of 1863. Mary P., died April 12, 1864, leaving six children as follows: Mary S., born November 3, 1853, is a teacher. John M., born September 27, 1855, is a merchant. He was, November 28, 1878, married to Annie C. Petrie. Charles W., their son was born September 18, 1879, and is the only great grandchild of John Marshall. Samuel P. Jack was born July 19, 1857. He is a farmer. Margaret C., born June 2, 1860. She is clerking in a dry goods store. Albert E., born September 21, 1861, is a student at Lake Forest, Ill. Mary M., born April 4, 1864, is at Valparizo, Indiana, attending school.

NANCY E. MARSHALL was born July 7, 1832. She was married to Thomas Wilson October 11, 1854, at Congruity, Westmoreland county, Pa., by Dr. McFerren. They removed west in 1865, and settled on a farm near Prairie City, Ill. She died July 23, 1882. Their children were as follows: Sarah A., born February 22, 1856. She was married February 22, 1883, to Rollin F. Menon, a merchant of Prairie City, Ill. William F., born May 16, 1858, is one of the dry goods firm of Wilson & Menon, Prairie City, Ill. John M., was born June 25, and died November 5, 1860. John M., Jr., was born August 18, 1871.

ROBERT R. MARSHALL was born June 2, 1840 in Pennsylvania. He was a soldier in the late war in the Union army. He was married to Mary S. Dunham, of Prairie City, Ill., October 24, 1871, and settled in Bainfield, Ill.

He was a druggist and died February 12, 1877, aged 37 years, leaving two children, Lizzie D., born September 12, 1872, and Lulu M., born April 5, 1874.

HARRIET McFERREN MARSHALL was born August 8, 1843, and married Robert Kelly February 8, 1866, at Farmington, Ill. They settled on a farm. They are the porents of eight children, viz: Edwin Marshall, born August 4, 1867, Anna M., September 25, 1869, Samuel M., December 4, 1871, Margaret L., January 15, 1874, Nancy B., June 14, 1877, Alice, June 12. 1879, Edith, April 10, 1881, (and died August 29, 1882), Harrold, April 25, 1882.

MARTHA M. MARSHALL was born October 27, 1848, and was married to Thomas W. Christy, May 24, 1871, at Farmington, Ill. They settled on a farm. Their children are Della L., born March 28, 1872, and died September 9, 1072, Anna W., born September 18, 1873, William M., born March 5, 1877, and Sarah R., born January 13, 1881.

SAMUEL H. MARSHALL born July 22, 1851, in Westmoreland county, Pa., was married to Rosetta Keeley, December 18, 1873. They settled on a farm. Their children are Burnice B., born August 11, 1875, Nannie M., born January 18, 1877, Mysa M., born August 3, 1881.

JOHN C. MARSHALL was born November 13, 1853, in Westmoreland county, Pa., and is now a farmer. He is not married.

REV. WM. K. MARSHALL, D. D., second son of Wm. and Mary Marshall, was born in Indiana county, Pa., July 19. 1808. He was educated at Jefferson College, Pa., and graduated there September 1833. He spent three years at the Western Theological Seminary in Allegheny City, Pa., and was licensed to preach by the Presbytery of Blairsville in 1836. He preached six months in Pittsburgh and then accepted a call from the church of La

Port, Indiana, where he was ordained to the ministry. He was there married to Sarah Morrisson, of La Port, Indiana, April 1841. They remained at La Port until August 1846, when Mr. M. resigning on account of his wife's health removed to Van Buren, Arkansas, where they remained until 1854, when they removed to Texas. They settled first at Rusk, Texas, and remained two years. They next removed to Henderson, Texas, and remained until 1870, when they removed to Marshall, Texas, their present home. They have had born unto them seven children. Samuel A., born at La Port, Indiana, February 18, 1842. He was in the Confederate army from May 1861, until its close. In 1863 he was Quarter Master. After the war he engaged in merchandising in Henderson, Texas. He died of Yellow Fever in New Oreans, October 8, 1867. Hettie was born at Van Buren, Ark., March 19, 1843. She was married to Thomas A. Henellen July 2, 1870. She has one child, born July 2, 1872. Her husband lives at Longrien, Texas, and is Mayor of the town and a trader. W. M. was born at La Port, Indiana, March 19, 1845. He was in the Confederate army. After the war he merchandised at Henderson for two years. He then removed to Shrevesport. La. After the Yellow fever there in 1873, he left there and went to Texjan, Mexico. He engaged in a sugar plantation and was killed by a crazy man whom he had taken home to take care of in September 1882. Thomas A. died when three years old, and Mary G., when one year old. Mattie, their youngest daughter is still with them. George W., their youngest child is in Mexico, engaged in merchandising. Rev. W. K. Marshall has been engaged in the work of the ministry since 1836.

James Marshall, third son of William and Mary, was born October 15, 1810, in Indiana county, Pa., and died in Westmoreland county, Pa., July 8, 1836. He was a farmer and died from a sunstroke. He was unmarried.

SAMUEL P. MARSHALL, fourth son of William and Mary was born in Indiana county, Pa., December 1, 1812, and died February 18, 1842. He was studying for the ministry at the time of his death, at the Theological Seminary at Allegheny, Pa. He intended going to Siam as a Missionary, and was a young man of great promise.

MARTHA MARSHALL, eldest daughter of William and Mary Marshall, was born in Westmoreland county, Pa., April 12, 1815. She removed to Texas with her brother, Wm. K., in 1855. She is not married.

ROBERT P. MARSHALL, the fifth son of Wm. and Mary Marshall was born in Westmoreland county, Pa., March 25, 1818. He went West in April 1857, and married Agnes Clon, of Beaver county, Pa., October 19, 1843. She died October 1857, at Farmington, Ill, leaving him with seven children· He then returned to Pennsylvania. They were the parents of eight children, one daughter having died before her mother. The childrens names are Mary J., James C., William K., Agnes M., and Sarah S., (twins), Elizabeth G., (born September 12, 1852 and died in 1854, Robert T., and Mattie E., (twins). R. P. Marshall returned to Farmington in 1867 and married M. M. Jack. He died March 17, 1882. The history of his family is as follows:

MARY J. MARSHALL. eldest daughter of R. P. and Agnes was born June 2, 1846. She married J. T. Boyed, ex-Sheriff of Golden City, Col., November 16, 1869. They have three boys, Joe T., and James M.. born January 4, 1872, and Albert M., born April 24, 1875. They live in Colorado.

JAMES C. MARSHALL, eldest son of Robert P., and Agnes, was born May 13, 1848. He is married and lives in Cleveland, Ohio. He is a machinest. They have three children.

WILLIAM R. MARSHALL, second son of Robert P. and

Agnes, was born August 24, 1849, and died August 25, 1871.

AGNES MINA MARSHALL was born July 21, 1851, and was married to Marshall Chapin, of Farmington, at Galesburg, March 17, 1875, by Rev. T. S. Hide. They have four children, as follows, Sadie M. born Dec. 30 1875, Earl H. born Apr. 8th, 1878, Lulu B. born Mar, 4 1880, Leroy M. born March 23 1882.

SARAH S. MARSHALL was born July 21, 1851. She married J. T. Larkin, of Golden City, Col., January 13, 1876. They have two children, Nina A., born November 24, 1876, and William T., born November 4, 1878.

ROBERT T., and MATTIE E. MARSHALL, the youngest children of Robert P. and Agnes, were born July 27, 1754. R. T. is a farmer, living near Farmington, Ill. He is not married. Mattie is at Golden, Col., and is also unmarried.

JANE S. MARSHALL, second daughter of William and Mary Marshall, was born in Westmoreland county, Pa., October 24, 1821. She married Rev. David L. Dickey, October 1852, and died February 16, 1854, aged thirty-two years, leaving a son five months old, William, who was adopted by his aunt, Mrs. Culberton, of Pittsburg,Pa.

MARIAH P. MARSHALL, third daughter of William and Mary was born February 24, 1823. She married John Culbertson, Librarian of the Presbyterian Book Rooms in Pittsburg, Pa. She resided in Pittsburg until his death, September 1865. She now resides in Lawrenceville, Pa.

BENJAMIN K. MARSHALL, youngest son of William and Mary Marshall, was born September 15, 1825. He was married December 28, 1852, to Mariah A. Buchanan, by Dr. McFerren, at Congruity, Pa. They removed West March 1866, and settled in Farmington, Ill. He is a carpenter. Mariah, his wife, died February 14, 1878. Their children were as follows: Ella J. was born November 17, 1853, and died July 24, 1861. William J. was

born January 27, 1856, married October 21, 1880, to Kate E. Bowman, of Bainefield, Ill., and has one son, Harry B., born March 21, 1883. W. J. is a merchant of Farmington, Ill. John S. was born February 2, 1858, and died July 31, 1861. Maggie E. was born December 5, 1861, and married J. Beal, a merchant, May 24, 1882. They have one son, born May 28, 1883. Robert K. was born November 18, 1863. He is farming and unmarried. Benjamin K. Marshall and family removed from Westmoreland county, Pa., to Farmington Ill., where all that are living still remain.

ELIZABETH K. MARSHALL, youngest daughter of William and Mary (Kirkpatrick) Marshall, was born September 28, 1827. She emigrated to Farmington, Ill., in the fall of 1857, with her mother, and married D. Smith in 1858. Her mother lived with her during the remainder of her life. Elizabeth died April 1871.

JANE S. MARSHALL.

Jane S. Marshall, the second daughter of John and Jane (Scott) Marshall, was born October 23, 1781, in Westmoreland (now Indiana) county, Pa. She was married by Rev. J. Henderson May 30, 1805, to Capt. John Robinson. He was born in Franklin county, Pa., near Conecoheague creek, April 19, 1772. In a sketch of the Robinson family in the Indiana county history, it is stated that the parents of John Robinson, John and Rachel (Wier) Robinson, were natives of Ireland, and married in that country. After their marriage they came to America. They lived several places in the eastern part of the State, and moved to Westmoreland county. They removed afterwards to Armstrong county, where they died, and where John Robinson got his first schooling. The teaching was done at night, and the teacher was Mr. John McDowel. The parents of John Robinson are buried in the Robinson river hill grave yard. "The above graveyard is lo-

cated about one hundred rods from the south-west corner of the county, on an elevation of two hundred feet above the Kiskiminitis river. As the visitor turns his eye up the river then down the stream, he beholds a beautiful curve in the river, and as he looks over the river into Westmoreland county, nearly two hundred feet below him, a delightful loop of farms; up stream on the Indiana side, farms. As he turns his eye down on the Indiana side into Armstrong county, an old Indian burial ground can still be observed, and high bluffs. As the morning sun peeps above the horizon it smiles on the same spot, and until the sun drops below the horizon, the sight is grand to behold. In these sand mounds ten relatives of the writer repose. Forty years since the last relative was laid there. This was the only convenient place at that date (1836). Others of the first settles sleep there." John Robinson married Mary Wier, of Washington county, December 6, 1798. She died March 13, 1804. They had three sons, Robert W., Adam and James W. He then married Jane S. Marshall as stated above. "About this time he was elected Captain of a company. He parolled his men near Indiana, about twenty miles from his home. His regimentals were blue coat, collar and cuffs, and long skirt laced with red. He was one of the first ruling elders at Ebenezer church; one of the first in the Presbyterian church at Saltsburg." He died April 25, 1856. She died Saturday, November 10, 1860. They both sleep in Edgewood cemetery, Saltsburg, Pa. The offspring of this last marriage of Mr. Robinson, were, Jane S., (born Thursday October 30, 1806, and died Thursday March 24, 1808), John M., Rachel, Jane, William M., Samuel S., Thomas W., Eliza M., and Maria W. The latter is still at home in Saltsburg.

JOHN M. ROBINSON, the oldest son of John and Jane S. (Marshall) Robinson, was born December 11, 1808; lived with his parents, and learned the cabinet business.

He was married by Rev. Watson Hughes on Tuesday, April 15, 1834, to Sarah White, of Saltsburg, Pa. He entered the mercantile business, November 7, 1845; continued in it until May 1862, and then retired. From May 1863 until in 1867 he served as a revenue official of Indiana county, On Wednesday April 16, 1879, Sarah W. Robinson died and was buried in lot No. 60, in Edgewood cemetery, Saltsburg, Pa. Mr. Robinson is still living a retired life in Saltsburg. They were the parents of two children, John R., and Mary Fullerton, who was born Sunday, December 19, 1837, and died Friday, May 17, 1867.

John R. Robinson, the only son of John M. and Sarah W. Robinson, was born May 16, 1835. He was married Monday, August 11, 1862, to Belle Anderson, by Rev. W. W. Woodend. He and his wife have resided in Saltsburg ever since. He has been engaged in the mercantile business. He was in the late war. The children of him and his wife are, Frank F,, William S., J. Marshall, and Mary B.

Rachel Robinson was born Monday October 8, 1810. She was married to William Stewart by Rev. Watson Hughes, Thursday, January 8, 1835. Mr. Stewart was born in Lancaster, Pa. They lived on a farm near Saltsburg, Pa. She died January 20, 1876. He died Sunday, April 23, 1876. Their children were John K., Martha Jane, Samuel M., Mary H., Lizzie, Thomas, James, and Archibald, (dead). John K. was killed by barn doors in 1856.

Martha Jane Stewart was married June 10, 1873, to Capt. William Murray, by Rev. William M. Robinson. They have two children.

Samuel M. Stewart was married January 30, 1872, to Mary Borland, by Rev. Bollman. They have two sons, Charles and Walter.

Mary H. Stewart married Rev. Henry Bain. The[illegible] have one son, Jimmy,

Lizzie Stewart is at home.

Thomas Stewart married Lizzie Treadwin.

James Stewart married Mary Marsh. They have two children, Laura and William Robinson.

JANE ROBINSON was born Tuesday, August 25, 1812, and was married by Rev. Watson Hughes to Wm. Moore, of Westmoreland county, April 26, 1838. They lived in Saltsburg, Pa. Their children were Sarah, Catharine, James Chambers, and Rachel Mary.

Sarah Moore was married December 27, 1859, to Geo. W. Chalfant. Their children are, William (a young preacher), Frank, Newton, Charles, Mary and Edward.

Catharine Moore was married September 25, 1856, to J. M. Foster, by Rev. W. W. Woodend. Their children are Elsie, William, Mary and Earnest.

James Chambers Moore was married February 10, 1875, to Maggie Logan, by Rev. S. A. Hughes. They have three children, Allen, Logan, and Mary.

Rachel Mary Moore is at home.

WILLIAM M. ROBINSON was born Thursday July 14, 1814. He pursued a college course, studied Theology, and was married by Dr. Francis Herron, Thursday, November 27, 1845, to Eliza Laughrey, of Pittsburg, Pa. He preaches in Allegheny City. Rev. Mr. Robinson and wife had three children, Mary E., John Franklin, and Annie. Mary E. was married to James Stranahan, May 1867, and died in 1868. A son a few months old also died.

SAMUEL S. ROBINSON was born Monday, August 5, 1816. He was married January 14, 1852, to Belle McLanahan, of Indiana county, Pa., by Rev. John H. Kirkpatrick. Mr. Robinson died Friday, January 6, 1871. The widow, four sons and two daughters survive. He sleeps at Edgewood Cemetery. These six children are as

follows: Annie B., Mary Etta, Isabella, William Edward, Frank and James White.

Mary Etta Robinson was married October 1882, by Rev. Dr. S. S. Miller. They have one daughter.

Thomas W. Robinson was born Sunday, December 11, 1818. He died August 15, 1820. He is buried at Edgewood. He was the youngest son of John and Jane S. Robinson.

Eliza M. Robinson was born Wednesday, January 17, 1821. She was married October 8, 1853, to William Guthrie, of Armstrong county, by Rev. W. W. Woodend. They resided from their marriage until his death, in Wayne township, near Phœnix, Pa. She now resides in Saltsburg, Pa. Their children, Eva Lizzie, married to A. J. W. Robinson, February 16, 1882, by Rev. Dr. S. S. Miller. Sadie lives with her mother in Saltsburg, Pa.

Margaret Marshall.

The subject of this sketch was born in Indiana county, Pa., December 29, 1783. She was married in 1806 to Eliphlet Irwin, of Indiana county, Pa., by Joseph Henderson. Mr. Irwin was a native of York (now Adams) county, Conecogheague settlement. His father and family migrated to Westmoreland (now Indiana) county, about one hundred years ago, and settled on the farm now owned and occupied by his son, Samuel Irwin, in Conemaugh township. He was among the earliest settlers in that region. Two barns have been worn out on the farm, and the third one was built several years ago. After their marriage Mr. and Mrs. Eliphlet Irwin lived on this old Irwin farm during the remainder of their lives. He, for many years was engaged in teaming from Pittsburg to Philadelphia, long before the existence of either canal or railroads as a means of transportation between these cities. He would be absent for weeks on these trips. Once his mother growing uneasy on account of his long absence,

went out to see if he were yet in sight, and saw a six horse team coming which she supposed to be his. She returned to the house, but he did not come, and when she found that she had been mistaken, she believed that he was dead. and that the unpleasant information had been brought to her by the apparition of the six horse team. Consequently he was given up by all as dead, but returned home safely in about a week. Mrs. Irwin died June 27, 1857. Mr. Irwin had died many years before this date. They had ten children, Hannah, Jane, Mary, John, James, Samuel, William, Marshall, Benjamin and Joseph. Hannah was born June 16, 1807. She was never married, and has been dead several years.

JANE IRWIN was born November 17, 1809. She married Samuel Dixon, January 20, 1831. He was born August 5, 1810, and lived in his youth near Blairsville, Pa. He has lived where he now lives, near Clarksburg, Pa., since he was twenty-five years of age, or since about four years after his marriage. He is a farmer. In former years he dealt in stock and droved to the eastern part of the State. Mrs. Jane Dixon died August 27, 1847, and Mr. Dixon married again. He is the father of nineteen children. the following eight of whom were by his his first wife: Irwin, James, Margaret A., Nancy J., Mary, Joseph, Hannah and Martha E., who died August 21, 1849.

Irwin Dixon was born Monday November 7, 1831. He married Miss S. C. Hazlett, January 26, 1854 She was born August 1, 1836. They lived in Young and Conemaugh townships, Indiana county, until 1860, when they moved to Westmoreland county, where they resided one year, and then returned to Young township. After living in that township for five years, they removed to Conemaugh township, and lived near Blackslegs creek for four and a half years. They finally, at the expiration of that time, moved to where they now live, in Conemaugh

township, Indiana county, Pa. Mr. Dixon is a farmer The children of Mr. and Mrs. Dixon are, Nannie J., born November 28, 1854, John M., August 13, 1859; Myrtilla E., February 17, 1862; Alva M., October 5, 1868: Stella M., November 7, 1870, (same day and month as her father); James Albert, May 9, 1872; Harvey H., September 8, 1874; Orie Clark, December 1, 1878, and Idessa, November 11, 1880. Alva M. died October 12, 1870, and Harvey H. died January 27, 1875.

Nannie J. Dixon, daughter of Irwin and S. C. (Hazlett) Dixon, was born November 28, 1854. She married Robert N. Miller on Christmas, 1874. They lived in Conemaugh township, Indiana county, until the spring of 1884, when they moved to White township, where they now reside. Mr. Miller is a farmer. They have two sons, Samuel Milton and Irwin D.

John M. Dixon, the oldest son of Irwin and S. C. Dixon, was born August 13, 1859. He married Sadie Lyons, November 1, 1883. She is a daughter of Alexander Lyons, of Conemaugh township, Indiana county. They live in Wesmoreland county, Pa. He is a farmer.

James Dixon, the second son of Samuel and Jane (Irwin) Dixon, was born May 6, 1833. He married Mary Ann Donehue. They lived in Jacksonville, Pa., until the outbreak of the late war, when he enlisted and went to the war. He took the measles, came home and died. They had five children, William, Samuel, Clark, James and an infant who died. William is married to Orie Walker. Samuel is in the west. Clark and James are dead. James died in the Orphans' School at Dayton, Pa.

Margaret Ann Dixon, the oldest daughter of Samuel and Jane (Irwin) Dixon, was born October 30, 1834. She married William Kier, June 2, 1853. They have lived ever since their marriage where they live at present, on a farm in Young township, Indiana county, Pa. Their children are as follows: David Martin, born March 23,

1854; Mary Jane, born in September 1856; Samuel Irwin, born May 9, 1858; John Andrew, June 1, 1860; Joseph Porter, June 24, 1862; Harry Crissinger, March 24, 1864; Hannah Marilla, October 17, 1865; Bertha Mabel, March 28, 1869. Mr. William Kier, born December 11, 1825. John Andrew died May 13, 1877.

D. M. Kier married Anna Sandles. They live at Braddock, Pa. [See Maria Marshall, this section.]

Mary Jane Kier married Harland P. Sandles. [See Maria Marshall, this section.]

Samuel I. Kier married Annie P. Peddicord, October 3, 1883.

Joseph Porter Kier is in Illinois, near Yates City.

Nancy Jane Dixon was born May 16, 1836. She married Obediah Crissinger. They have lived in Indiana, Westmoreland and Clearfield counties, Pa.. He is a mechanic, and is at present making molds for brick in Woodland, Pa. They have one daughter, Julia, married to a Mr. McKim. She and her husband live in Apollo, Armstrong county, Pa.

Mary Dixon was born October 28, 1837. She married David Grove. They lived in Livermore, Pa. Then for five years near Leechburg, Pa. They next moved to Blairsville, Pa., where they still live. He is "boss" of a crew of men on a floating train on the railroad.

Joseph Dixon, the youngest son of Samuel and Jane (Irwin) Dixon, was born June 28, 1839. He married a lady in Illinois, where he went more than twenty years ago. He was in the whole of the late war. He is now a farmer in Nebraska. He has four children.

Hannah J. Dixon was born May 29, 1841. She married Mathew Miller Moorehead July 3, 1872. He was born February 6, 1847. They lived in Green Oak, Pa., for the first three months after their marriage. From there they removed to Atwood, Pa., where they lived for the next six years. They removed to Jacksonville, Pa.,

lived there two years, and returned to Atwood, where they still reside. Mr. Moorehead was a son of William and Sarah (Hewey) Moorehead, late of Atwood, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. M. M. Moorehead have four children, viz: Charlie M., born December 25, (Christmas), 1873; Sarah E., born January 22, 1875; Alma B., born June 9, 1877, and Lizzie L., born September 9, 1879.

MARY IRWIN, the third daughter of Eliphlet and Margaret (Marshall) Irwin, was born April 5, 1811. She married John W. Elder, only son of Thomas and Rebecca Elder. They first lived about one and one-half miles from Clarksburg, Pa., a few years. He was Superintendent of the Clarksburg Sabbath School. They moved to Saltsburg, Pa., and he boated for several years. From there they returned to Clarksburg, where they resided until his death, about 1870. She remained about six years in Clarksburg, and then removed to Verona, Pa., where she kept hotel for a few years. She still lives in Verona. Their children are Margaret, Dorcas E., Joseph Wallace, Mary C., Julia A., Belle and Rachel Emma.

Margaret Elder, the eldest daughter of John and Mary (Irwin) Elder, married John McNeal. They lived on the farm of Samuel Irwin in Conemaugh township, Indiana county, Pa., for one year after their marriage. They then removed to Sring Church, Pa. They lived there two years, and since then they have lived at Brady's Bend. He is an employee of the R. R. company. They have three children, Rebecca, Elder, and Samuel Albert.

Joseph Wallace Elder, the only son of John and Mary (Irwin) Elder, married Mary McPhilimy. They lived near Ebenezer, Pa., for two years. They next lived a few years, two miles from Clarksburg, Pa., and one mile from Clarksburg two years. They then removed to Kelly's Station, where they resided for six years. They finally removed to Apollo, Pa., where they now reside. He deals in butter and eggs and keeps hotel. The chil-

dren of Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Elder, are Zilpha, Charlie, Eddie, Daisy, May and Jennetta.

Mary E. Elder married William Long. They live in Freeport, Pa. He is a carpenter. They have one daughter, Flora.

Julia A. Elder married ——— Armstrong. They lived at East Brady, Pa. He died about six years ago. She still lives in East Brady. She has one son and one daughter.

Belle Elder, daughter of John W. and Mary (Irwin) Elder is married and lives near East Brady, Pa. They have one child.

Rachel Emma Elder is married and lives at Verona, Pa. Her husband is a carpenter.

John Irwin, the oldest son of Eliphlet and Margaret (Marshall) Irwin, was born May 12, 1813. He married Catharine R. Banks. They lived two miles north of Clarksburg, Pa., until his death, except the first two years after their marriage, when they lived in Black Lick township, Indiana county, Pa. Mr. Irwin was a farmer. Their children were Eliphlet Marion, Mary Jane, William B., (died November 20, 1863), Margaret Melissa, John, Morgan Banks and Samuel Marshall. Mrs. Irwin married William Crawford, and after his death she married Isaac Lewis. Mr. and Mrs. Lewis live near Frostburg, Pa.

Eliphlet Marion Irwin, the oldest son of John and Catharine R. (Banks) Irwin, was born April 25, 1837. He was married December 2, 1858, to Sarah Jane Shearer, by Rev. A. Donaldson, D. D. She was born July 6, 1833. They lived in Conemaugh township, Indiana county, Pa., for the first two years. They moved to Blairsville, Pa., where they lived about three years. They next removed to Springdale, Pa., where they lived until his death. He was conductor of a passenger train for fifteen years. He died of neuralgia of the heart while at

his duties on the train between Pittsburg and Springdale, November 20, 1873. After his death his family removed to Elder's Ridge, Pa., where his widow died July 12, 1880. They had two daughters, Ella Irene and Annetta Belle.

Ella J. Irwin, the oldest daughter of Eliphlet M. and Sarah J., was born December 29, 1859. She was married to William Crawford George, by Rev. Alex Donaldson, D. D., on the 21st of October, 1879. Mr. George was born Octobee October 27, 1856. They first lived two years near Elder's Ridge, Pa. They then removed to Westmoreland county, Pa., where they still reside. They have two children, Sarah Lyndia, born September 3, 1880, and Edward M., born July 29, 1882.

Mary Jane Irwin, the oldest daughter of John and Catharine R. (Banks) Irwin, was born in Indiana county, Pa., March 29, 1839. She married Robert Ewing. They lived on the old Robert Ewing farm, Conemaugh township, Indiana county, Pa., and from there they moved to Blairsville, Pa. He went to the late war and was killed. She married James Truby. They lived at East Brady, but now live at White Rock, Pa. Her children are Malinda Melissa Ewing, and Sarah Winona Ewing.

Malinda M. Ewing married John Gallaher. They lived about one year in Greensburg, Pa., and removed to Du Bois, where they now reside. He is a printer. They have one daughter, Mary Winona.

Maggie M. Irwin was born January 27, 1844. She married W. H. Empfield, April 16, 1863. Mr. Empfield enlisted in the U. S. service in July, 1868. He belonged to Co. B 11th Regiment Pennsylvania Reserves, and was wounded on the 20th of August, 1862, at the second battle of Bull Run, his skull being crushed in by a piece of a shell. He was taken prisoner, and was in the hands of the enemy until September 6, 1862, when he was paroled, and arrived at Carver Hospital September 7. He was

discharged October 29, of the same year. Mr. and Mrs. Empfield live in Brush Valley township, Indiana county, Pa. He is a farmer. Their children are Mary Catharine, born May 5, 1864, died July 24, 1866; William Nelson, born June 18, 1866; Nancy E., born July 24, 1868; Sarah Gertrude, January 1, 1871; John Irwin, July 24, 1873; Alta Zora, September 26, 1875; Harry Banks, April 19, 1878; Jennie Bell, April 9, 1881.

John R. Irwin, son of John, was born August 17, 1846; married Mrs. Maggie (Truby) Burns. He was conductor on the P. V. R. R., and lived several places along the line. They now live at Connelsville, Pa. He is superintendent of the railroad from Pittsburg to Cumberland.

Morgan Banks Irwin, the youngest son of John and Catharine R. Irwin, was born February 20, 1849, in Indiana county, Pa. He was married June 27, 1871, by Rev. J. H. A. Kitzmiller, to Catharine A. Long, daughter of W. A. Long, of Freeport, Pa. She was born March 30, 1851. They lived at Parnassus, Pa. He is engineer on the Allegheny Valley Railroad. Their family consists of three boys and one girl, Charles Morrison, born April 7, 1872, Edward Marshall born March 22, 1874; Lulu Mertilla, born December 4, 1876; Walter Morgan, born December 21, 1881.

James Irwin, the second son of Eliphlet and Margaret (Marshall) Irwin, was born in Indiana county, Pa., on the old Irwin Homestead, June 6, 1815. He learned blacksmithing with a Mr. Steele of Westmoreland county, Pa. He married Mary Jane Griffith, December 18, 1845. She was born May 8, 1828. They first lived in Indiana county. Pa., for a few years after their marriage, and then moved to Armstrong county. They lived for a short time near where Bryan P. O. is now situated, and also for a time on the farm now owned by C. A. Logan in Cowanshannock township. They finally moved to where they now reside, in the same township. He continued to work

at his trade until a few years ago, in connection with farming. They have twelve children, all of whom are living. Six of these are sons and six are daughters. Six are married and six are not married. The names of these twelve are William Griffith, born September 26, 1846; Margaret, born November 17, 1847; Benjamin Marshall, born August 5, 1849; Sarah Elizabeth, December 6, 1850; Clara F., March 15, 1853; Thomas Scott, August 31, 1855; Lucinda Ann, May 1, 1857; Hannah Jane, January 31, 1859; Mary Miranda, September 29, 1861; She was married to John McLaughlin, June 1884; James L., August 4, 1863; Hervey Morgan, September 30, 1865; Eliphlet Glenn, February 21, 1869.

William G. Irwin was married to Melie Keister. February 2, 1873. They have lived since their marriage in DuBois, Clearfield county, Pa. They have four children. Marshall, Flora, Virginia and Alice Gertrude.

Benjamin M. Irwin was married to Williamina McDonald on New Years Day, 1875. They live in Du Bois, Pa., and have one son and one daughter.

Sarah E. Irwin was married to Will Crisman, September 1, 1870. They live at Lower Two Lick, Indiana county, Pa. They have two daughters. Jennetta and Maggie.

Clara F. Irwin was married September 20, 1871, to A. J. Marshall. They had two children, Edward Sylvester, born February 14, 1873, and Kittie Pearl, June 2, 1874. She was married the second time to J. W. Kier, July 5, 1882. They live in Indiana county, Pa.

Annie L. Irwin was married to George Uncapher Mar. 1, 1883. They live in Jefferson county, Kansas

Jane H. Irwin was married January 31, 1882, to Stockton Flemming. They live in Cowanshannock township, Armstrong county, Pa., near Rural Village. They have two children, Samuel Irwin, born January 5, 1883, and Mabel, born March 4, 1884.

SAMUEL IRWIN, the third son of Eliphlet and Margaret

(Marshall) Irwin, was born August 21, 1817, in Indiana county, Pa., on the farm where he has resided ever since. He married Dorcas Elder, daughter of Thomas and Rebecca Elder, October 28, 1841. He learned the carpenter trade with James Kier, and worked at the trade for fourteen years. He farmed until the fall of 1860, when he was elected County Commissioner of Indiana county, and served three years. He has farmed since his term of office expired. Mr. and Mrs. Irwin were the parents of three children, Thomas Elder, Mariah Jane and Rebecca Anna. Mrs. Irwin was born April 7, 1815. Maria Jane was born May 25, 1847, and died October 23, 1855.

Thomas Elder Irwin was born July 31, 1842. He married Elsie Walker, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth (Armstrong) Walker in March 1861. They have lived where they now reside ever since their marriage. He is a farmer and deals in horses. Mr. and Mrs. T. E. Irwin have eight children, Ella Maud, Gretta Gertrude, Bessie Belle, Hassie Meta, Edna Penida, Hubbard C. Roy, Thomas, and baby son. Ella M. is a dressmaker. Gretta G. attends school at Livermore, Pa.

Rebecca Ann Irwin, the youngest daughter of Samuel and Dorcas (Elder) Irwin, was born July 28, 1849. She married Jacob Alexander Nesbit, son of Jacob and Mary (Irwin) Nesbit. They live in Conemaugh township, Indiana county, on a farm where they have lived ever since their marriage. Mr. Nesbit is chiefly a farmer, but deals in horses, often in partnership with T. E. Irwin. Mr. and Mrs. Nesbit have no children.

William Irwin was born September 7, 1819. He was the fourth son of Eliphlet and Margaret. He married Nancy Coleman, a daughter of Archibald Coleman. They lived at Jacksonville, Pa., where he had a store, for two years. From there they removed to a farm in Black Lick township, Indiana county, Pa., where they resided for about ten years. They next removed to Indiana, Pa.,

and he had a store for a few years. He was appointed Associate Judge by Gov. John F. Hartranft in 1874, to serve out the remainder of the term of a Judge who died. Mr. Irwin died March 10, 1877. The children of Mr. and Mrs. Irwin were John C., William M., Charles E., and Jessie.

Jessie was born January 26, 1865, and is at home.

Charles E. was born September 27, 1860, and is attending school with the expectation of studying law.

William C., who was born January 19, 1857, has been in mercantile business in Altoona, Pa, and is now at Pittsburg, Pa.

Rev. John C. Irwin, the oldest son of William and Nancy (Coleman) Irwin, was born October 3, 1853. He attended school at Glade Run and Elder's Ridge academies, and graduated at Lafayette College, Easton, Pa, He afterwards graduated at the Chicago Theological Seminary. Mr. Irwin was pastor of a church in Illinois, for four years, and is now pastor of the Presbyterian church at Fullerton. Nince county, Nebraska. He married Ada Ehrenfeld, of Armstrong county, Pa. They have two sons, Herbert, born June 20, 1876, and Clemens, five years of age.

Marshall Irwin was born in Indiana county, Pa., in 1821. He married Ellen McConnell, daughter of Thos. McConnell. They lived near Ebenezer, Indiana county, Pa., for several years after their marriage, and removed from there to Westmoreland county, near Congruity, where they resided for a few years. They next moved to Leechburg, Armstrong county, Pa., where they have now lived for twelve years. They kept hotel for a time at Leechburg. Mr. Irwin is now purchasing agent for the merchants of that place. He makes trips to the city and purchases goods for all of them. Mr. and Mrs. Marshall Irwin have four children, Thomas McConnell, Eliphlet Alexander, Margaret Catharine and Harry.

Thomas M. Irwin, oldest son of Marshall, married Miss Ralston, of near Congruity, Westmoreland county, Pa. They live in Leechburg, Pa. They have three children.

Eliphlet A. Irwin, second son of Marshall Irwin, married Miss Trimble, of Saltsburg, Pa. He is a carpenter. They live in Saltsburg.

Margaret C. Irwin, the only daughter of Marshall and Ellen (McConnell) Irwin, married William Richards. Mr. Richards is a painter. They live in Saltsburg, Pa.

Benjamin Irwin, son of Eliphlet and Margaret (Marshall) Irwin, was born August 3, 1825. On the 15th of March, 1851, he married Mary Marshall, daughter of Samuel and Mary (Sterling) Marshall. There is no account of relationship between this Marshall family and the family which is the subject of this volume. The children of Samuel Marshall were, Sarah J., Mary, James C., William J., John N., Francis F., Margaret A., and David L. Mr. Benjamin Irwin lived for the first fifteen years after his marriage in Black Lick township, Indiana county, Pa. His wife, Mary, died August 2, 1861. He married Rebecca Sterling November 13, 1865. She died July 3, 1866. Mr. Irwin has lived where he now lives, in Conemaugh township, Indiana county, Pa., for over fifteen years. He has been a farmer chiefly during his life. He was born on the old Irwin Homestead in Young township, Indiana county. He was the father of the following children, all by his first wife: Margaret Agnes, Mary Arabella, Sarah Jane, Hannah Rebecca, and William C., who was born March 16, 1861. W. C. has taught school for a few terms and is now in the employ of the R. R. Co., and resides at Myersdale, Pa.

Margaret Agnes Irwin was born in Indiana county, Pa., March 21, 1852. She married Fillmore Smathers, son of John Smathers, of Jefferson county, Pa. They have lived on a farm in Jefferson county, ever since their marriage.

Mr. Smathers is a farmer. They have four children, Blaine. Blanch, May and ———

Mary Arabella Irwin was born August 14, 1854. She married Hugh McKee Speedy, December 23, 1875. He was born February 2, 1853, and is a son of Hugh McKee Speedy and Mary J. Speedy, *nee* Dunlap, who were born respectively January 1, 1800, and November 10, 1813, and married January 27, 1846. The sisters and brothers of H. M. Speedy, Jr., are Elizabeth S., born September 16, 1846, Isabella, January 6, 1849, and Clark Wilson, July 6, 1857. Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Speedy, Jr., have lived ever since their marriage on a farm in Conemaugh township, Indiana county, Pa. They have two children, James Lester, born July 18, 1877, and Tillie, born December 10. 1883.

Sarah J. Irwin, the third daughter of Benjamin and Mary (Marshall) Irwin, was born in Indiana county, Pa., December 20, 1856. She was married October 6, 1880, to William G. Ewing, who was born in Chester county, Pa., July 3, 1843. During the late war Mr. Ewing was called out by the state in the reserve corps. He is a farmer. They live on a farm in Conemaugh township.

Hannah Rebecca Irwin was born April 18, 1859. She married Cyrus Seffey September 19, 1883. They live on a farm in Conemaugh township, Indiana county, Pa.

Joseph Irwin, youngest son of Eliphlet and Margaret, was born November 23, 1825. He married Sarah Freeland, daughter of Richard F. Freeland. They resided in Livermore, Pa., until his death, and his family still live there. He was a blacksmith, and learned his trade with his brother, James. Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Irwin were the parents of three children, Minard, Lizzie and Richard.

John Marshall.

John Marshall was born in Indiana county, Pa., on

Christmas 1785. He learned the hatter's trade with John McKee, and married Jane Stewart April 4, 1811. They lived in Indiana county, Pa., until 1820, when they migrated to Armstrong county. They occupied the farm which his uncle, William Marshall, had settled upon in 1803, until his death. Mr. Marshall continued to work at his trade until a few years before his death, when he gave it up on account of the failure of his health. He died November 10, 1834, and is buried at Glade Run church. She died May 14, 1849, and she is buried in the U. P. Cemetery, near Dayton, Pa. They had two children, John S., and Sarah. The latter was born December 12, 1812, and died July 13, 1828.

JOHN STEWART MARSHALL, the only son of John and Jane (Stewart) Marshall, was born February 12, 1815, near Ebenezer, Indiana county, Pa. He came to Armstrong county when quite young. He married Sarah Lytle, May 5, 1836. She was born June 6, 1810, and was a daughter of Robert Lytle, of Indiana county, Pa. They lived first after their marriage in the cabin in which his father had lived. This cabin was situated a few rods north of the present site of the Dayton fair grounds. A defect being found in the title of their land they were obliged to give it up. Mr. Marshall purchased 150 acres in the woods near the upper Glade mill, in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa., and they moved upon it in 1844. He cleared out a farm and lived on it until about four years before his death. His daughters picked brush and did "other fancy work in clearing out a farm. Their educational advantages were limited, yet by home study, perseveringly improved upon, they all succeeded in gaining tolerably good educations. His children are all members of the U. P. church, except one who is not far away, in the R. P. church. It is needless to state that the U. P. was the church of their father and mother. The names of the children of Mr. and Mrs. John S. Marshall were

Jane, Robert Lytle, Mary, Martha, Catharine, Permelia, (Millie), and Sarah Elizabeth (Lizzie). Mr. Marshall was a member of the firm of J. S. Marshall & Son, merchants, Dayton, Pa., for several years. In 1881 he and his family removed to Monmouth, Ill., where he died January 17, 1883, and where Mrs. Marshall and her daughters Millie and Lizzie still reside. Millie has taught school mostly as an occupation, but is now at home with her mother. Lizzie teaches music in Monmouth, Ill.

Jennie Marshall, the oldest daughter of John S., and Sarah (Lytle) Marshall, was born April 17, 1837. She attended school at Dayton Union Academy and other places and taught school many terms. She married S. M. Bleakney, October 28, 1874. Since then they have lived at Worthville, Jefferson county, Pa. Mr. Bleakney is a practicing physician at that place. They have one son, Frank, born December 1, 1875.

Robert L. Marshall, the only son of John S., was born in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa. He enlisted and served three years in the army during the late war, and was Captain of a Militia Company for a few years at Dayton, Pa. He was a merchant for several years at Dayton, Pa., a member of the firm of J. S. Marshall & Son. He married Maggie Guthrie in 1867, and resided in Dayton. Pa., until 1879, when he and family removed to Cowley county, Kansas, where he is farming. Their children are Edwin Guthrie, Frank Ernest, (died when two years old), Cora, John Allison, (died 10 months of age), Emma, Willie, Alice and baby.

Mary Marshall was married October 6, 1869, to Rev. S. M. Hood, (U. P.) They live near Bakestown, Allegheny county, Pa. Their children are Jessie, Charles Sumner, Willie, Paul and the baby.

Martha Marshall was married October 26, 1870, to Mr. W. H. McCreery. He is a U. P. minister. They live at

Loveland, Col., and have three children, Mabel Ida, and Elbert.

Catharine Marshall was married to Rev. T. P. Robb, (R. P.), October 16, 1871. Their children are Sarah, Jeannette, who died when a little over a year old, Robert, Mary Lenora, and Ralph.

Scott Marshall.

The subject of this sketch was born May 10, 1788, in Westmoreland (now Indiana) county, Pa., on the farm now owned by Elder Marshall. He lived in the neighborhood of Clarksburg, Pa., all his life, and, in fact, long before there was any town. He was in the war of 1812 and also in the late war, having enlisted and joined the body of men who went to Ohio to check John Morgan in in his raid through that State; but this last service was too much for his strength and he soon afterward died. His death occurred July 28, 1864. He was a business man of considerable note, but his chief occupation was farming. Previous to the war of 1812, he married Jane McClure. Their family consists of the following children: William C., John M., Jane S., Samuel, Eliza, Maria, and Thomas H. Samuel was born Sept. 1, 1816, and died Sept. 2, 1817. Thomas H. was born Sept. 26, 1822, died Feb. 12, 1838.

William C. Marshall, the oldest son of Scott and Jane (McClure) Marshall, was born Feb. 22, 1811, near Clarksburg, Indiana county, Pa., where he continued to reside until 1841, when he removed to Saltsburg and began boating on the canal. He remained at this employment for one year, when he returned to Clarksburg, near which he has lived ever since. He lived at different places for the first few years after his return and then purchased the farm on which he still lives, which is situated in the immediate vicinity of Clarksburg. The stone house of this farm, now occupied by Mr. Marshall and

family, "was built about 1790 by Christian Miller whose two daughters *waited* on the masons carrying, quarrying and even assisting in laying the stone." Mr. W. C. Marshall has farmed for the most of his life, but was in the mercantile business for a short time. He was united in marriage to Esther Jack, on the 20th of Nov. 1837. The offspring of this union was, James J., Eliza Jane, Harrison Scott, Theodore S., John Craig, Anna M., Esther E. and Mattie Ella. James J. was born Dec. 22, 1838. He enlisted in Co. E, 11th Reg. Pa. Res. and served three years. He returned home and shortly afterwards, Nov. 2, 1864, he was killed on the railroad, where he was a brakeman. Harrison Scott was born March 1, 1842. He enlisted in Co. K, 11th Pa. Vol. He was wounded at Fredericksburg, Va., and lived about a month. He died Jan. 14, 1863, from the effects of his wounds. John Craig was born in 1845. He is a farmer and lives with his parents. Anna M. was born April 17, 1849, and died March 9, 1855. Esther E. was born September 9, 1852, and died Nov. 18, 1860.

Theodore S. Marshall, son of W. C. and Esther, was born Aug. 26, 1834. He enlisted in 1861, in Co. D, 135th Reg. Pa. Vol. for nine months. When he had served his time, he enlisted in Co. C. 4th Pa. Cav. for two years being wounded at Pavillion Station. He afterwards served in the Pa. militia during the Morgan Raid. He went to Jewell county, Kansas, in 1872, and passed four years on the plains, two of which were engaged in buffalo hunting. Soon after his return he married Caroline Ashbaugh. He and his family live in a part of his father's house. The names of his children are, William Albert, John Austin, Lottie May, Eva Grace.

Eliza Jane Marshall was born June 6, 1840. She married Mechlin Reed, Aug. 1870. They live in Hiawatha, Brown county, Kansas. They had one child who died when ten months old.

Martha Ella Marshall, the youngest daughter of William C. and Esther (Jack) Marshall, was born Jan. 28, 1858. She married Armor Crebbs, Feb. 18, 1879. They have lived ever since on a farm near Clarksburg, Pa. They have two children, Charlie Clair and Cynthia Esther.

JOHN M. MARSHALL, second son of Scott and Jane (McClure) Marshall, was born July 20, 1812. He married Mary Smiley. He boated and kept hotel most of his life. Lived in Saltsburg, Pa. His wife died Sept. 2, 1857. He died June 19, 1862. Their children were,—Scott, who was in the army and died soon after coming home; John, who was an engineer and was killed on the railroad a few years ago; and two daughters who live in Pittsburg, Pa.

JANE S. MARSHALL, the oldest daughter of Scott and Jane (McClure) Marshall, was born May 2, 1814. She married Adam Elricks. They lived on a farm near Five Points, Indiana county, Pa., until his death. They were the parents of nine children. She afterwards married William Lemon. They have lived ever since their marriage in Westmoreland county. Mr. Lemon is a farmer. They have three children. Following are the names of the children of Mrs. Lemon, the first nine by her first husband and the remaining three by her second husband: Eliza E., Scott, Maria J., Mary A., William, John W., William Harrison, Eveline, Sarah Amanda, Jennie, Robert and James.

William, John W., W. H., Eveline, Sarah Amanda, Jennie, Robert and James all died unmarried. W. H. was wounded in the war, taken prisoner and never heard of afterwards. J. W. lived for a time in Illinois.

Eliza E. Elricks was born near Five Points, Indiana county, Pa., and married James M. Miller. They lived first in Plumville, Pa. He is a tailor and worked at his trade. After his mother's marriage they moved to the

Miller farm, where they lived until the fall of 1838, when they moved to Five Points, where they still reside. Their children are, Scott, Robert, James, Elmira, John, Harry E., Laura and Franklin.

Scott Elrick was born near Five Points, Indiana county, Pa. He went to Illinois when a young man and was married. He went to California across the plains by wagon. While going his oxen got sore feet and he fell behind the company, thus saving his goods and probably his life, for the company was attacked by Indians. He returned to Iowa, where he and his family still reside on a farm near Clarinda, Page county.

Maria J. Elrick was born in Indiana county, Pa. She was a daughter of Adam and Jane S. (Marshall) Elrick, and married Sheppard Hawkins. He was a tailor and worked at his trade in Saltsburg, Pa. She died and he married again. She had two children, William and Aretta. Aretta married a Mr. Bowser, of Manor township, Armstrong county, Pa.

Mary Ann Elrick was born near Five Points, Indiana county, Pa., May 16, 1836. She married James Hazlett, May 12, 1853. They were married by Rev. Mr. Woodend, of Saltsburg, Pa. They have lived ever since on the farm in Conemaugh township, Indiana county, Pa., where they now live. Mr. Hazlett was born January 1, 1831. The children of Mr. and Mrs. Hazlett are,—John Marshall, born December 6, 1854, who is now taking his second trip to Illinois; William Harrison, born August 10, 1856, and died in Illinois, September 21, 1877; Jennie, born November 12, 1862, died August 25, 1863; Carrie G., born September 26, 1869; Theodore, born March 29, 1872; Ella, born September 17, 1878.

Eliza Marshall, the second daughter of Scott and Jane (McClure) Marshall, was born near Clarksburg, Indiana county, Pa., August 3, 1818. She married Elliott Ferguson, February 25, 1841. He was born July 8, 1812,

in Black Lick township, Indiana county, Pa. They removed to Jacksonsville, Indiana county, Pa., where they resided together until his death,and where she still resides. Mr. Ferguson was a blacksmith. They also kept hotel for many years. He served one term as County Commissioner of Indiana county. Mr. Ferguson died January 20, 1883. Mr. and Mrs. Ferguson were the parents of ten children, viz: Margaret Jane, Scott Marshall, Maria Elizabeth, Anna Eliza, Mary Ella, Sarah Francis, Esther Emma, Lillie Agnes, (infant, died October 1, 1858), and James Harrison.

Scott M. was born January 22, 1843. He enlisted in Co. E, 11th Pa. Vol. in September, 1861. He was taken prisoner in seven day fight and was in Libby prison seven months. He was in the battle of Bull Run and was killed in the battle of South Mountain, aged 19 years, 7 months, and 17 days. Lillie Agnes was born December 1, 1855, and died May 2, 1858. James Harrison was born July 13, 1860. He is a fireman on the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad.

Margaret Jane Ferguson, the oldest daughter of Elliott and Eliza (Marshall) Ferguson, was born November 25, 1841. She married Oliver Hudson Scott, May 22, 1865. He was born July 4th, 1840, and is a son of George and Jane (McHenry) Scott. First after their marriage they lived in Jacksonsville, Indiana county, Pa., a few years. They then migrated to Henderson county, Illinois, where they lived two years. At the expiration of that time they returned to Jacksonsville, and kept hotel for two years. They next removed to Hancock county, Illinois, and in two years again returned to Jacksonsville, and engaged in the hotel business. They still reside at the latter place and are engaged in the same business. In 1861, Mr. Scott enlisted in Co. E, 11th Pa. Res. Vol. and served three years in the army. He was wounded and taken prisoner in the seven day fight, at the battle of Gains's

Mills, June 27, 1862, and was in Libby Prison three months. He took part in many battles, among which were Fredericksburg and Gettysburg. After the war he was Captain of a company of State Guards. The children of Mr. and Mrs. Scott are,—Herbert H., born March 21, 1866; Nora E., born February 14, 1870; Novella V., born October 3, 1875. H. H. is a student of Jacksonsville Academy.

Maria Elizabeth Ferguson was born March 18, 1844. She married Dr. C. C. Miller. June 2, 1868. Dr. Miller is a graduate of Cleveland (O.) Medical College. He visited Europe in 1883, and took a special course in medicine and surgery in St. Thomas Hospital College, London, England. His diploma bears date of August 11, 1883. While in Europe he visited England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Belgium, Holland and Germany. Dr. and Mrs. Miller lived, first after their marriage, in Jacksonsville, Pa. for several years. They then moved to Galitzin, Cambria county, Pa., where they still reside. Their children are, Proctor Thayer, born August 5, 1871; Homer Clark, May 30, 1872; Carmi F., April 23, 1877; Frank Haven, October 25, 1879; and Grace Darling, Nov. 3, 1883.

Anna Eliza Ferguson was born January 29, 1845. She married James S. Klingelsmith, September 13, 1866. They lived first after their marriage in Armstrong county for a short time. The next lived at Confluence, Pa., for a few years. They then removed to Scottdale, Westmoreland county, Pa., and still reside there. Mr. Klingelsmith was in the late war. He is a butcher. Their children are as follows: Mary, (dead), John Marshall, Eliza Ferguson, Myrtle Edna, and Elliot Ferguson.

Mary Ella Ferguson, was born May 20, 1848. She married Captain William B. Keller, May 3, 1868. He was in the whole of the war and commanded a company. After their marriage they lived at Strongstown, then at Jacksonsville, and they now live at Johnstown, Pa. He

kept store while at Strongstown and is now book-keeper for a fire brick company. Mr. and Mrs. Keller's children are Logan Marshall, Maria Elizabeth, (Dollie), Lulu, Harry White, Lidie M., and William Warren.

Sarah Frances Ferguson was born March 15, 1850. She married Wilson Hurl, July 4, 1872. They lived on a farm two miles from Jacksonsville, Pa., until her death, and he lives there yet. They had two children, Irwin Stewart and Lizzie. Mrs. Hurl died November 6, 1875.

Esther Emma Ferguson was born June 10, 1853. She married Franklin Crebs, son of Daniel Crebs, September 1871. They have lived on a farm one mile from Clarksburg, Pa., ever since. They have the following children: Arminta, William Wallace, Annie Lidie Marshall, Amelia Gertrude and Daniel Dixon.

MARIAH MARSHALL, the youngest daughter of Scott and Jane (McClure) Marshall, was born November 16, 1820, and married William Sandles July 11, 1837. Mr. Sandles was born October 1, 1805. He was for many years a dealer in stock. During the first year after their marriage he and his wife lived in Clarksburg, Pa. They then removed to Saltsburg, Pa., where they resided until he purchased the farm on which they still live, which is situated in the immediate vicinity of Clarksburg, Pa. They kept hotel for several years at their present residence. Their family consists of Theodore, John, Marshall G., Lizzie, Albert, Jennie, (infant, born February 23, 1851, and died March 23, 1851), Ella, Harland P., and Anna Belle.

Theodore was born March 26, 1838. He enlisted in the army and served three years in Utah and Nevada. He died February 10, 1881.

John was born March 4, 1840, and died September 1, 1841.

Ella was born September 30, 1850, and died July 1, 1874.

Marshall G. Sandles was born November I4, 1841. He married Laura Wilson March 18, 1868. They live on a part of his father's farm and have two children, Bertha and Laura.

Lizzie Sandles was born August 22, 1842. She married Nelson Coleman June 21, 1864. They live on a farm one and one-half miles from Clarksburg, Pa. They have six children as follows; Albert, Ada, Belle, May, Willie and Paul.

Albert Sandles, M. D., was born April 6, 1846. He attended medical colleges at Cincinatti and Philadelphia, and is now practicing his profession in Braddocks, Pa. He married Susan Simpson June 6, 1877. They had one daughter, Ida Marie. Susan died in June 1882.

Jennie Sandles was born July 2, 1848. She married Frank Reed, October 7, 1873. He died and she married Samuel X. McClelland. She had by her first husband, a daughter, Ella Reed, and a child by her second husband. Mr. and Mrs. McClelland and family, reside at Edenburg, Clarion county, Pa.

Harland P. Sandles was born December 26, 1854. He married Jennie Keir, October 2, 1875, (see Jane Irwin, this section). She was born September 1856. They live in a part of his father's house. They have five sons and one daughter, viz: William Claudie, Mark Bennett, Lyle Marshall, Albert Sandles and Harry Porter, (twins), and an infant daughter.

Anna Belle Sandles was born December 3, 1858. She married David Martin Keir, March 14, 1882, (see Jane Irwin, this section. They live at Braddocks, Pa., and have no children.

James Marshall.

James Marshall, son of Sohn and Jane (Scott) Marshall, was born in Indiana county, Pa., July 20, 1790. He was born and resided, during his whole life, on the old Mar-

shall farm in Conemaugh township, which has been owned successively by his grandfather, his father and himself, and is now owned by his son, Elder Marshall. On Thursday, June 8, 1815, James Marshall married Margaret Kirkpatrick, daughter of William and Martha Kirkpatrick, early settlers of Armstrong county, Pa. She died February 17, 1823, and Mr. Marshall chose as his second wife, Mrs. Martha (McConnell) Stewart. They were married by Rev. Samuel Porter, in January 1825. She was a sister of the wife of William Sterling Marshall and mother of Violet Stewart, who married Samuel S. Marshall, son of Samuel. James Marshall's second wife died November 16, 1862, and he lived until December 26, 1875. He was the father of thirteen children, four by his first wife and nine by his second wife. The names of these children in the order of their births are as follows: John, William K., Martha H., Margaret K., David M., Jane S., James and Samuel P., Prudence, Thomas Elder, Elizabeth, Mary and Amanda.

Margaret K. was born February 1, 1823, and died Jan. 27, 1829. When about three years of age she was gathering splints while her father was making a hickory broom, and in stooping she caused his knife to penetrate one of her eyes. From this wound she lost the sight of both her eyes. She attended a school for the blind in Philadelphia, where she learned to read and write and make fancy work.

Prudence was born February 6, 1831, and died April 27, 1855.

Mary was born Sept. 6, 1837, and died May 27, 1839.

Amanda was born October 1, 1840, and died November 4, 1843.

JOHN MARSHALL, the oldest son of James, was born on Thursday, March 22, 1816, in Indiana county, Pa. He learned the carpenter's trade and married Margaret McFarland, June 3, 1840. She was born September 1, 1819.

They lived for a few years in Jacksonsville, Pa. They then removed to Williams county, Ohio, in 1851, and from there to Jonesboro, Union county, Illinois, in 1854, from there they removed to Du Quoin, Ill., in 1865, and from there to where he now lives, in Ill., in 1860. Mrs. Marshall died September 19, 1882. She was a daughter of John and Catharine (Lewis) McFarland, of Jacksonsville, Pa. The name of the second wife of Mr. John Marshall is Matilda Hough *nee* Pyle, a native of Perry county, Ill. The children of Mr. Marshall, all by his first wife, were Milton L., Cordilla Anne, Theophilus, James M., Agnes Jane, Mariamna, infant, (born and died June 4, 1857, and Edward A.

Milton L. was born March 20, 1841, at Jacksonsville, Pa., and died August 6. 1844.

Theophilus was born January 30, 1846, and died in the army August 6, 1864, at Pine Bluff, Ark.

Agnes Jane was born March 20, 1850, and died December 19, 1852.

Mariamna was born February 20, 1854, and died October 5, 1872.

Cordilla Marshall, the oldest daughter of John and Margaret (McFarland) Marshall, was born August 24, 1843. She went with her parents to Illinois, and married Milton Corgan April 9, 1863. He is a farmer. They live near Tamaroa, Ill. They have ten children, Carrie May, born March 7, 1864; Edgar Clinton, January 6, 1866; Elma Alice, August 26, 1868; Charles Elmer, November 20, 1871; Frank Ellsworth, March 15, 1873; Fred Guy, July 3, 1875; Annie Blanch, February 8, 1878; Bertha Mabel, May 23, 1881, and died October 5, 1883; William Marshall and Mary M. (twins), October 3, 1883.

James M. Marshall was born in Indiana county, Pa., September 7, 1848. He went with his parents to the west, and married Amy King, of Perry county, Ill. They live

in Tulare county, California. He is a farmer. They have four children, Wallace M., aged 9 years; Agnes Lane, 6 years, Homer, 4 years, Alice Gertie, 2 years.

Edward A. Marshall, the youngest son of John and Margaret Marshall, was born December 13, 1858, in Du Quoin, Ill. He married Viola Roundtree, of Perry county, Ill. They live near Du Bois, Illinois. He is a farmer.

William K. Marshall, the second son of James, was born May 13, 1818, on the old Marshall farm in Conemaugh township, Indiana county, Pa. He learned the carpenter trade. He married Rebecca Ann Martin, daughter of John B. and Jane (Maxwell) Martin, on the 15th day of January, 1843. They were married by Rev, Nathaniel C. Weed. They lived on the farm now owned by Mrs. Kerr in Conemaugh township, Indiana county, Pa., until the spring of 1865. Since then they have resided in Alliance, Stark county, Ohio. Mr. and Mrs. W. K. Marshall were the parents of seven children, Theresa Jane, Amanda McConnell, John Brady, Hattie M., Margaret Ellen, Martha Sterling, and Tillie L. The last named was born August 22, 1860, and is at home with her parents.

Theresa J. was born January 2, 1845, and died January 9, 1848.

Martha S. was born August 26, 1856, and died December 21, 1867. The others are married.

Amanda M. Marshall was born November 18, 1846. She married James Cox Hartley, November 17, 1875. He is a son of Mahlen and Sarah (Middelton) Hartley. They lived for a time in Erie county, Pa., and now reside in Dayton, Ohio. Mr. Hartley is a merchant tailor. They have three children, Guy Herbert. born September 17, 1876, in Erie county, Pa: Mata, born August 1, 1879, in Alliance, Ohio; Gale Marshall, born June 2, 1881, in Dayton, Ohio.

John B. Marshall, the only son of William K. and Rebecca A. Marshall, was born December 14, 1848. He married Anna Maria Thomas, daughter of Dr. Hiram and Rebecca Ann (Wade) Thomas. They lived in Marion, Pa., and at present reside in Indiana, Pa. He is engaged in mercantile business. Their children are Harvey Wood, born May 13, 1873, in Marion, Pa.; Mary Brovard, born August 7, 1874, in West Newton, Allen county, Ohio; Hattie Wellman, born March 21, 1876, in Indiana, Pa.; Irvin McFarland, born August 1, 1882, in Indiana, Pa.

Hattie M. Marshall was born September 26, 1850. She married Marshall D. Wellman, a son of Marshall D. and Julia Fredricka (Hurxthal) Wellman. They lived in Osceola, Pa. He was engaged in merchant tailoring at the time the town was destroyed by fire in 1875. He is now farming in Kirkland, Lake county, Ohio. They have four children, Edward Willetts, born January 21, 1871, in New Castle, Pa.; William Kirke, July 17, 1874, Alliance, Ohio; Susan Elenor, July 30, 1878, in Kirkland, Ohio; Marshall Daniel, February 12, 1880, in Kirkland, Ohio.

Margaret E. Marshall, born October 6, 1852. She was married June 3, 1882, to Thomas Bosworth of North Benton, Ohio, son of Thomas and Anna (Curtis) Bosworth.

Martha H. Marshall, daughter of James, was born October 20, 1820. She married William Sterling. They live on a farm in Derry township, Westmoreland county, Pa. He has always followed farming. Their children are Wilson, Margaret, Celia, James, Sarah, Eddie, William, and Annetta, none of whom are married. Margaret is dead. Wilson, Celia, and Sarah are teachers. William and Annetta are attending school.

David M. Marshall, M. D., the oldest son of James Marshall by his second wife, was born December 19, 1875, in Conemaugh township, Indiana county, Pa. "He was educated at Jacksonsville Academy, and studied medicine

with Dr, Mabon. He graduated at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, and located at Covode, Indiana county, Pa., in 1850, where he practiced his profession until 1853. He then moved to Congruity, Westmoreland county, Pa., and in a short time to Salem, in the same county, and then to Ohio. In 1860 he returned to Indiana county, Pa., and settled at Homer city, and remained there till 1864, when he moved to Marion and practiced there till 1872. He then moved to Allegheny county, where he resides at present. In 1862 he was appointed Surgeon of 177th Reg. Pa. Vol., and served one year. He represented the county of Indiana in the the Pa. Legislature during the years 1868 and 1869." He married Margaret Langhrey, who is now dead. They had three children, Willis, Ella, and Maud.

JANE S. MARSHALL, daughter of James Marshall, was born in Conemaugh township, Indiana county, Pa., October 12, I827. She married Robert Oliver, September, 13, 1849. He was born November 6, 1819, and was a son of James and Margaret (Coleman) Oliver. She has resided where she still resides, in Indiana county, Pa., ever since her marriage. He resided there until his death which occurred January 12, 1862. He was chiefly a farmer but worked at the carpenter trade a part of the time. Their children were John M., Mattie T., James R., James Coleman, William Mathew, and Ida Letta.

John M. was born July 3, 1850, and died September 22, 1861.

James R. was born April 27, 1854, and died September 1, 1854.

William M. was born October 12, 1857, and died April 30, 1880.

James Coleman was born July 11, 1855. He has been in the oil region for about six years previous to the spring of 1884.

Ida L. was born Jan 27, 1860. She has taught school

five winters and attended the State Normal School at Indiana, Pa., three summer terms.

Mattie T. Oliver was born March 5, 1852. She was married June 9, 1870, to John C. Frederick, son of Adam S. and Eliza (Hughes) Fredrick. J. C. Fredrick is a native of Westmoreland county, Pa. He was in the army during the whole of the late war, being about sixteen years of age when he entered in the service. He served in the 4th Pa. Cav. He is an engineer, and lives at Irwin Station, Westmoreland county, Pa., where he and his wife have lived ever since their marriage except two years. They have four children, Minnie Jane, born April 18, 1871; Lizzie Alice, born November 13, 1872; Lillian Agusta, born July 1784; John S. born December 1877.

James Marshall, son of James, was born in Indiana county, Pa., February 15, 1839. (He had a twin brother Samuel P. who will be spoken of below). He learned carpentering in his youth and married Susan Lowman. They lived in Jacksonsville, Pa., and he worked at his trade until his death February 3, 1852. His wife survived him about ten years. They had one son James who married Rachel Patton. They live in Brockwayville, Jefferson county, Pa., and have one daughter Susan.

Samuel P. Marshall, son of James, and Martha Marshall, and twin brother of their son James, was born February 15, 1839. On the 2d of September, 1852, he married Emily McPhilimey, who was born December 13, 1830. They lived for a time on the farm now occupied by William Ewing, in Conemaugh township, Indiana county, Pa. They then removed to the farm where their son S. T. Marshall now resides. Mrs. Emily Marshall died October 30, 1854. They had one son Simpson Tyler. Samuel P. married Elizabeth Graham May 16, 1858, and still resided on the same farm until 1878, when he removed to Mr. Graham's farm near Jacksonsville, where he and his wife lived till the spring of 1884, when

they removed to a farm which he had purchased situated one mile from Jacksonsville, Pa. Mr. Marshall is a wagon maker by trade, but has not worked at the trade for many years. He was drafted during the late war and served nine months in the army.

Simpson T. Marshall, the only son of Samuel P., was born in Conemaugh township, Indiana county, Pa., July 16, 1853. He removed to where he now lives, when ten years of age and has lived there ever since. He attended select schools at Lewisville and Livermore, Pa., and has taught school three terms. He married Louisa Hawk, March 18, 1875. They have three children, Anna Elizabeth, born December 26, 1875; Clerk Watson, March 10, 1878, and Flora Emily, January 30, 1882. Mrs. Louisa Marshall was a daughter of Daniel and Sarah Ann (McMath) Hawk, and her brothers and sisters were Mary J., J. A., Emily R., Mathew McMath, John M., Walter D., Edwin S., and W. J.

Thomas Elder Marshall, the youngest son of James and Martha (McConnell) (Stewart) Marshall, was born January 21, 1833. He married Rebecca Hazlett January 12, 1860. She was born September 10, 1843, and was a daughter of Leslie and Jane (Marshall) Hazlett (See Jane Marshall Sec. VII). They lived on the old Marshall farm in Conemaugh township, Indiana county, Pa., where he was born and where he still lives. She died November 27, 1880. They had twelve children whose names were, James Elmer, Jennie H., Mattie A., Mary E., Marlin S., George N., John M., William K., Alga Maza, Calvin Roy, Clyde Sandles, and Earl Sloan. John M., William K. and Alga M., were triplets. Clyde S. and Earl S. are twins. Mattie A., John M. and William K. are dead. James Elmer is learning carpentering. None of the family are married.

Elizabeth Marshall, daughter of James and Martha Marshall, was born January 11, 1835. She married John

Hazlett, son of Leslie and Jane (Marshall) Hazlett (See Jane Marshall Sec. VII).

Samuel Marshall.

Samuel Marshall the youngest son of John and Jane (Scott) Marshall was born near Clarksburg, Indiana county, Pa., October 29, 1792. In his early life he learned the trade of a tanner with his brother William. He worked at his trade in his brother's tannery before his marriage, but after his marriage he built a house and constructed a tannery about one fourth of a mile from his father's, on a piece of land which he purchased from his father. His marriage was to Nancy Guthrie in A. D. 1819. They lived on the land above mentioned and he worked at his trade and engaged some in mercantile business until 1847. He sold his property in Indiana county and removed to Armstrong county where he purchased the farm now owned by his son, William, near Bryan Pa. Mr Marshall and his wife resided on this farm until their respective deaths. She died May 11, 1873, and he survived until January 4, 1881, when he also died.

They were the parents of nine children, as follows, Jane, James G., John, Margaret D., Andrew, Mary, Anna Eliza, William C., and Joseph McKee, who was born October 2, 1842, and died October 23, 1843. Jane and William are both unmarried and still live on the farm which their father purchased when he removed to Armstrong county. William has always been a farmer, except a few sessions he attended Glade Run Academy. He was mustered into the state volunteer service in Co. G. 22d. Reg., on September 16, 1862, called into service by the Governor for state defense.

James G. Marshall, the oldest son of Samuel and Nancy, was born November 28, 1821. He was a boatman on the Pennsylvania Canal for a few years, and removed to Armstrong county when his parents removed in

1847. He married Nancy Blair, the oldest daughter of William Blair of Armstrong county, in October 1849. Soon afterwards he built a house on a farm which he had previously purchased and they removed to it. This was the same farm on which Mrs. Marshall and a part of her family now reside, and is situated near Bryan, Pa. After his marriage, Mr. Marshall's chief occupation was farming. He was a thresher-man for a great many years. He died suddenly of heart disease September 6, 1881. The children of him and his wife were Florinda W., Euphrasia P., Amanda J., William Hunter, Aggie A., Mary Ellen, Louisa E., Sarah E. and Lycurgus C., all but one of whom are still living.

Florinda W. Marshall, the oldest daughter of James G., was born ————————. She married Joseph McMeans, a son of Robert McMeans who purchased a farm, adjoining where Bryan is now situated, from Archibald Marshall, (See Sec. VII), about 1837. This farm now belongs to Joseph McMeans. Joseph and his wife were married Oct. 31, 1873, and they lived for the first few years afterward on his own farm. They then removed to a farm belonging to G. C. Orr, Esq., near Bryan, Pa., on which they resided until the spring of 1883, when they removed to near Elder's Ridge, Armstrong county, Pa., where they still reside. They had two children, Robert and Samuel Dally, the latter of whom is dead.

Euphrasia P. Marshall was born ————————. She attended Glade Run Academy and also taught school many terms. She married Rev. Harvey T. McClelland who had been a student of Glade Run Academy and had graduated at Washington and Jefferson College and the Western Theological Seminary, at Allegheny City, Pa. After their marriage they resided in Allegheny City where he was pastor of the Sixth Presbyterian church, and where she died October 7, 1881. Mr. and Mrs.

McClelland had one daughter, Pearl, who still lives with her father in Allegheny city. He is married again.

Amanda J. Marshall was born ————————. She married William Gallagher June 1876. At the time of their marriage he was a merchant at Bryan, Pa., where he had a general store. He built a residence in the village of Bryan, in which he and his wife lived until the spring of 1878, when he rented his dwelling house and store room, and removed his family and store to Perryville, Jefferson county Pa., where he remained for three years. He returned to Bryan, and 1882 he took into his business as a partner Lee Henry (See Sec. IV). Since then they have managed a store and huckster wagon under the firm name of Gallagher and Henry. Mr. Gallagher is the post-master at Bryan. He and his wife have one son, Charles Blaine.

JOHN MARSHALL, the second son of Samuel and Nancy, was born near Clarksburg, Indiana county, Pa., May 3, 1824. He lived there during his boyhood and youth and learned tanning with his father. He went to Armstrong county when a young man and taught school several terms. He married Matilda Catharine Findley, a daughter of Abel Findley of Armstrong county, October 18, 1848, (See Sec. V). Soon afterwards he and his wife removed to the house where they still live near Bryan, Pa., which he had built. He also constructed a tannery and established a harness shop both of which he still owns and runs. He also owns a small farm on which the tannery is situated. Mr. and Mrs. John Marshall were the parents of two children, Albert B. and Edith. The latter was born July 17, 1852, and died May 30, 1861.

Albert B. Marshall, only son of John and M. C., was born July 10, 1849. He obtained his preparatory education at Glade Run Academy and entered Washington and Jefferson College where he remained for a few terms. He then entered Princeton College N. J., from which he

graduated. He attended Princeton Theological Seminary from which he graduated in 1874. He taught in Glade Run Academy one session. Since then he has been a minister of the gospel. He was pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Morris, Ill., for three years, but resigned on account of his wife's health. He is now pastor of the Presbyterian Church at New Lisbon, Columbiana county, Ohio. which position he has held since January 1, 1879. On the 1st. of September 1875 he was united in marriage to Jennie B. Hervey.

MARGARET D. MARSHALL was born in Indiana county, Pa., January 4, 1828. She married Robert Latimer, January 28, 1850. They lived for a few years after their marriage in Indiana county, Pa., on the farm formerly owned by John McKee, his foster father, with whom he had lived during most of his life prior to his marriage. About 1849 they removed from Indiana to Armstrong county. They located on a farm in Wayne township now owned by James H. Gallagher, where they remained for a few years. They next removed to a farm which he purchased from G. C. Orr, and on which they resided until the spring of 1884 when they removed to Dayton, Pa., where they still live. Mr. Latimer has always been a farmer. He has held some township offices. He and his wife have seven children, viz: Samuel Marshall, William M., Edward C., Bertha M., Jennie A., Harry J. and Chambers G.

S. M. was born December 28, 1850. He learned the carpenter trade with J. L. Cochran. He went to Kansas in 1877 where he remained for a few years. He has worked at his trade in Pittsburg and in the counties of Armstrong and Indiana. In the spring of 1883 he, in company with his brother, W. M. and Amos W. Marshall, purchased a portable steam saw mill (See Amos W. Marshall, Sec. VI) of which S. M. Latimer is chief sawyer.

E. C. Latimer was born April 4, 1858. He always

lived on the farm with his parents until the spring of 1884 when he built a house on a farm that he had previously purchased. He and his sister Bertha now live in this house.

Bertha M. was born August 3, 1860.

Jennie A. was born June 7, 1863. She learned dressmaking with Miss Ida McGaughey and has since worked at her trade in Dayton, Pa.

Harry J. was born October 10, 1865, and Chambers G. was born December 7, 1868. The latter two live with their parents.

William M. Latimer, the second son of Robert and Margaret D. Latimer, and the only one of their family who is married. was born October 12, 1853. He married Emma J. Marshall on Christmas 1877. They lived for a time on a farm in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa., belonging to Dr. T. H. Allison. They removed from here to another farm in Wayne township, belonging to G. W. Rumbaugh. They resided on this farm till the spring of 1883 when they removed to Dayton, Pa. In the spring of 1884 Mr. and Mrs. W. M. Latimer removed to a farm in Wayne township, belonging to A. B. Campbell where they now reside. They have been the parents of three children. Frankie (dead) born April 2, 1879; Cora B., born September 19, 1880; Eva B., born April 16, 1882.

Andrew Marshall, son of Samuel and Nancy Marshall, was born July 31, 1830, in Indiana, Co. Pa. When about 17 years of age he removed with his parents to Armstrong county, Pa., where he has resided ever since. He worked at the carpenter trade and in the lumber woods. On the 22d of December, 1860, he married Lavina Gourley. About the same time he purchased a farm in Cowanshannock township, Armstrong county, Pa., and he and his wife removed to it. They still reside upon this farm which they have successfully managed.

Within the last few years they have erected new buildings and improved the farm measureably. They have two children, Martha and Ida.

MARY MARSHALL, daughter of Samuel and Nancy Marshall, was born February 16, 1833, and married W. W. Caldwell June 16, 1863. They lived first after their marriage on the farm now owned by Joseph Kebler in Cowanshannock township, Armstrong county. Pa., (See John Marshall, elder, Section V). They afterwards removed to Dayton, Pa., where he engaged in mercantile business, and still continues at the same business, being one of the firm of W. W. Caldwell and Bro. During the late war he enlisted August 23, 1862 in Co. K. 155th Reg. Pa. Vol. Inf., was mustered into service September 11, 1862, and resigned November 23, 1863. He was second Lieutenant. Farther along in the war he was drafted and again entered the service. Mr. and Mrs. Caldwell have one son, Samuel Marshall who is a clerk in the store in which his father is a partner. S. M. is also an insurance agent.

ANNA ELIZA MARSHALL, the youngest daughter of Samuel and Nancy (Guthrie) Marshall, was born October 20, 1835, in Indiana county, Pa. She came to Armstrong county Pa., with her parents when about 12 years of age. The remainder of her single life she spent near where the village of Bryan is now located. She married John C. Russell on the Fourth of July, 1868, son of James Russell an old resident of Armstrong county. He learned the carpenter trade when a young man, with Thomas Travis, of Indiana county, Pa. He worked at his trade for many years and it is only recently that he turned his attention chiefly to farming. During the late rebellion he enlisted in Co. K. 155th Reg. Pa. Vol. Inf., and served for three years. He was promoted to corporal January 1, 1865. After Mr. Russell's marriage to Miss Marshall they removed to a farm which he had previously purchased,

where his home has been most of the time since and where his wife died December 8, 1875. They had two sons, Lester E., who is a student of Glade Run Academy, and Charley. They both reside with their father on his farm which is situated about one mile from Dayton, Pa. Mr. Russell was married again in 1877. This time to Tillie Allen. He is not a politician or a public man of any kind but cultivates his farm well. He once visited Terra Haute, Indiana, where he spent several months working at his trade.

Mary Marshall.

The name which stands at the head of this sketch is the one that was borne by the youngest child of the family of John and Jane (Scott) Marshall. Mary was born November 29, 1794, in the southern part of what is now Indiana county, Pa., about one mile from Clarksburg, Pa. She spent her youth there with her parents until her marriage, which occurred in 1814, and was to Wm. Cochran, a native of Armstrong county, Pa. Shortly after their marriage they removed to Armstrong county, and settled on the farm now owned and occupied by James Hilty, which is situated in Cowanshannock township, about one and one-half miles from the present location of the village of Atwood. Their first house was a mere cabin in the woods, which was without chimney, floor and door (for a time at least) and there was a stump in the cabin which served for a seat. Mr. and Mrs. Cochran resided on this farm and improved it until 1831, when they sold it and purchased a farm at Glade Run, in Armstrong county, now owned by their son, Samuel Cochran. This farm was also at that time almost all woods, but by industry and perseverance it was converted into tillable land, and made a comfortable home for the old couple in their declining years. They both died upon this farm, he November 1

1876, and she August 3, 1878. They were of a quiet and peaceable disposition. A short time before his death Mr. Cochran said that he had never had a quarrel with a neighbor in his life. He was often instrumental in allaying strife. We will give an instance of this which fell under the writer's own observation. One of his neighbors had a road through another neighbor's land, and the man who owned the land made a clearing on both sides of the road and fenced the clearing thus shutting up the road. The man who used the road claimed that it could not legally be shut. He had no road to get out in that direction. He could not cut a road around the clearing without being considered a trespasser by his neighbor, with whom he had "locked horns," nor he would not have done so if he could have. A law-suit seemed inevitable. Mr. Cochran, then a man 85 years of age, and being on good terms with both of the belligerents, took his ax and cut a road around the clearing, thus making a way for his neighbor to get out, and averting the impending law-suit. Mr. and Mrs. Cochran were the parents of twelve children whose names are as follows: Nancy, Jane, Eliza M., John, Mary, William M., James L., Samuel, Robert, David Sloan, Levi and Sarah Ellen. Levi was born in March 1837, and died when about eleven months old. Samuel and Mary still live on their father's old farm in Wayne township, about two miles from Dayton, Pa. He has always been a farmer. He has been to the Western and to the Southern States. He is a successful farmer and takes much interest in the Dayton Agricultural and Mechanical Association of which he is a stock holder and has and has been an officer. Neither Mr. Samuel Cochran nor his sister, Mary, were ever married. Their nephew, George B. McC. Cochran, lives with them, and has lived with them ever since he was about six years of age, which was in the year 1869.

Jane Cochran was born July 3, 1818, and married W.

W. Marshall April 5, 1838. (See section V).

Eliza M. Cochran was born January 23, 1820, and married Watson S. Marshall, January 4, 1848. (See section VI).

Sarah Ellen Cochran was born June 19, 1839, and married R. L. McGaughey, May 24, 1866. (See section IV).

NANCY COCHRAN, the oldest daughter of William and Mary Cochran, was born December 20, 1816, in Cowanshannock township, Armstrong county, Pa. She removed to Wayne township with her parents in 1831, where she married James Robert Calhoun, a native of the latter county, April 8, 1841. Mr. Calhoun was born March 25, 1817, and was a son of Hon. John Calhoun, whom we have occasion to mention in Section VI. After their marriage Mr. and Mrs. Calhoun lived with his father until he could erect a house on the farm which he had previously purchased. At the end of the first year they removed to this farm, which is situated in the northwestern corner of Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa. They resided on this farm until the spring of 1882, when they removed to Dayton, Pa., and now live somewhat of a retired life. Mr. Calhoun has taken some interest in politics and has held the office of School Director and Supervisor for several terms. In 1875, he had the Democratic nomination for Commissioner of Armstrong county. He was never an office seeker, and was not as much of a politician as he was a farmer, at which he was very successful. He is an admirer of fine stock, and takes much interest in the Dayton A and M. Association, of which he was one of the managers in 1883, and was re-elected for 1884. Mr. and Mrs. Calhoun were the parents of five children, viz., Ephraim A., Elmira A., Clara L., Jefferson C., Leander S. Ephraim A. was born July 5, 1843, He enlisted in Co. K, 155th Regt. Pa. Vol. Inf., and was killed at the Wilderness, Va., May 5, 1864.

Elmira A. was born January 6, 1845. She attended Glade Run Academy and taught school many terms. She resides with her parents in Dayton, Pa.

Clara L. Calhoun was born September 26, 1846. She attended Glade Run Academy and taught school for several years. In 1873, she married Harvey Mateer, a son of Samuel Mateer, who is a noted farmer and stockman of Armstrong county, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Mateer, soon after their marriage, removed to a farm which he had previously purchased and on which they still reside. This farm was situated near her father's, but across the line in Pine (now Boggs) township, Armstrong county. They have three children whose names and dates of births are as follows: Robert C., January 3, 1874; Samuel Lee, March 19, 1877; Iva Blanch, March 7, 1882.

Jefferson C. Calhoun was born May 29, 1849. His occupation has always been farming. He married Kate R. Steele, of Westmoreland county, September 27, 1876. In the spring of 1878 he purchased a farm near Smicksburg, Indiana county, Pa., to which he and his family removed, and on which they still reside. Their children are Samuel Steele, born August 20, 1877, and Nancy Jane, born June 8, 1881.

Leander S. Calhoun, the youngest son of J. R. and Nancy Calhoun, was born October 25, 1850. He attended Glade Run Academy for a few terms, but has chiefly been a farmer. He married Lina Ambrose, September 1, 1881. They reside on the farm in Wayne township, so long occupied by his father and mother. They have one son, John Ambrose, born November 23, 1882.

JOHN COCHRAN, the oldest son of William and Mary Cochran, was born January 16, 1822, about one and one-half miles from the present site of Atwood, Pa. He removed to Wayne township, in 1831, where he has resided ever since, He lived with his parents until after his marriage, when he removed to the farm near Dayton. Pa.,

where he and his family still live. He has worked at carpentering, but his principal occupation has been farming. In the spring of 1878 he established a small dairy which supplies the town of Dayton with milk. He married Martha McComb (See Section III), December 21, 1848. They have one son, Camden C. Cochran, who was born July 4, 1853. He has attended Glade Run Academy and taught singing school. He was the leader of the Dayton cornet band for several years, and was a member of the Glade Run choir. He is now one of the Auditors of Wayne township. He married Stella Wilson, June 15, 1882. She was born April 5, 1863. He and his wife live with his parents, and have one son, Charlie Wilson, born July 2, 1883.

WILLIAM M. COCHRAN was born in 1826. He learned blacksmithing in Dayton, Pa., with Martin Travis. When he had completed his trade he married Martha J. McGaughey, November 21, 1850, and purchased the farm in Wayne township, now owned by W. B. Kirk, to which they removed, and on which he built a shop and worked at his trade together with farming. They afterwards removed to Goheenville, Pa., where they resided for a few years, but returned to his farm several years before the late war. He enlisted in a cavalry company and was wounded in a scouting expedition, and from the effects of these wounds he died in Baltimore, Md., Dec. 26, 1864. His corpse was brought home, and is buried in Glade Run Cemetery. (For more concerning his widow see John McGaughey Section IV).

JAMES L. COCHRAN was born August 12, 1828. The first time he was from home, was when he was a young man he went to Kittanning, and clerked for Samuel Houston for a time. He was west for a few years, and traveled over several of the Western States. After his return, he married Mary C. Bricker, a native of Indiana county, Pa., born October 19, 1633, and a lady who had attended

Glade Run Academy for several terms, and had been a successful school teacher for many years before her marriage. Mr. and Mrs. Cochran were married October 8, 1855. In the following spring they removed to Earlville, Ill., where they resided for three years. During that time Mr. Cochran worked at the carpenter trade, which he had learned before his marriage. In the fall of 1858, he returned to Pennsylvania, where he taught school the following winter. Mrs. Cochran also returned to Pennsylvania in the spring of 1859, leaving Earlville, Ill., May 24, and they located in South Buffalo township, Armstrong county, Pa., where they lived until the spring of 1862, when Mr. Cochran purchased from his brother, Robert, the farm on which he and his family still reside. Mr. Cochran has had a hand in building a great many of the houses and barns within a considerable radius of where he lives. He has taught music and takes an interest in education, having lately completed six years service as school director. He has also held other township offices. He and his wife were the parents of thirteen children, ten of whom are living. The names of these children are Alva, Alice E., William B., Robert C., May M., George B. McClelland, Harry, Minnie J., Franklin O., born December 30, 1866; Carrie B., born March 27, 1869; Marley J., born March 9, 1871; Harvey L., born January 27, 1873; Kittie C., born July 11, 1876. Alva and Alice were twins, and were born September 9, 1856. Alva died October 19, 1856, and Alice died April 5, 1860.

William B., was born October 28, 1857, in Earlville, Ill. He attended Glade Run Academy the winter sessions of '74-5 and '77-8. He learned the carpenter trade with his father, and spent the winter and spring of 1883, in Allegheny City, Pa., where he worked at his trade. In the last of May 1883 he went to Nebraska. where he remained during the summer. He returned to Pennsylvania in the fall of the same year, and has since then been

working at carpentering in the vicinity of Dayton, Pa. He inherits a liking for music as do also most of his brothers and sisters.

Robert C. was born August 28, 1859, in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa. He spent several years of his life with his uncle, Robert Calhoun, whose name he bears. He attended Glade Run Academy a few sessions, and taught school two winters in Armstrong county. In the spring of 1882 he went to Youngstown Ohio, where during the following summer, he learned the painting trade with Cephas Augustine, of near that city. He returned to Pennsylvania the fall of 1882, and since then has been working at his trade, except in the winter of '82-3, when he worked in the lumber-woods of Elk county, Pa. He went from there to Pittsburg, Pa., on a raft, and returned the first of May.

May M. Cochran was born in South Buffalo township, Armstrong county, Pa., May 11, 1861. She attended Glade Run Academy the summer sessions of '74, '78, '79, and she has taught school three summer terms.

G. B. M. Cochran was born October 31, 1862. He has lived with his uncle, Samuel Cochran, since he was about 6 years of age. He has been a student of Glade Run Academy. Harry was born May 1, 1864, and died Oct., 15, 1864. Minnie was born June 1, 1865, in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa. She has also been a student of Glade Run Academy.

ROBERT COCHRAN was born October 2, 1832, in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa. He went West when a young man, where he met Mary E. Adair, whom he married November 5, 1857, at Oswego, Ill. She was born at Canton, Bradford county, Pa., August 20, 1835. First after their marriage they lived in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa., until 1860, when they moved to Earlville, Ill. They resided at the latter place until the fall of 1874 when they returned to Pennsylvania, and lived

in Dayton about four years. They then moved to Oakland, Pa., where they lived till the winter of 1879. They moved to Michigan and resided a few years. They next moved to Springfield, Sarpy county, Nebraska, where they still reside. Mr. Cochran learned the carpenter's trade when a young man and has continued to work at his trade ever since. He was in the late war. Their children are as follows: Clara Ella, Frank Adair, Mary Jane Marshall, William Arthur Robinson, Robert Eddie Calhoun.

Clara E. Cochran was born near Dayton. Armstrong county, Pa., November 16, 1858. She was married June 12, 1882, to Silas Ball.

Jennie M. Cochran was born at Batavia, Kane county, Ill., August 15, 1861. She was married to M. L. Corbett, of Oakland, Pa., in 1878. They have lived ever since their marriage in Oakland, except the winter of '83–'84 which they spent in Nebraska. Mr. Corbett is a carpenter. They have three children, Bessie A., born in 1879; Harry Arthur, born August 2, 1880; Mary E., born October 16, 1882.

Frank A. Cochran was born near Dayton, Armstrong county, Pa., March 11, 1860. He is now in the lumber woods in the northern part of Michigan.

W. A. R. Cochran was born at Earlville, La Salle county, Ill., May 1, 1863. He is clerking in a store in Adrian, Mich.

R. E. C. Cochran was born at Earlville, La Salle county, Ill., November 30, 1867. He is on a farm near Springfield, Neb.

David Sloan Cochran was born in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa., February 19, 1835. He worked at the shoemaker's trade with a Mr. Mannors, of Clarksburg, Pa. He has also worked for some time at blacksmithing, plastering and carpentering. He was married to Lois C. Marshall October 29, 1867. She was a

daughter of James Marshall. (See Sec. VI.) They lived in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa., until the spring of 1884, when they moved to Dayton, Pa., where they now live. He enlisted October 13, 1861, at Kittanning, Pa., in Co. G, 78th Pa. Vols., and was discharged November 4, 1864. He took part in most of the many battles in which that regiment was engaged. Their family consists of Minta Cora, born August 6, 1868; Ida Maud, born March 2, 1870; Tirzah Blanch, March 6, 1872; William Curtis, August 16, 1874; Harry Culver, April 26, 1880, and Ella Florence, August 6, 1882.

SECTION III.

Sketches of MARGARET MARSHALL--ELIZABETH (MARSHALL) McCOMB—Margaret (McComb) Pool—J. H. McComb—Nancy (McComb) Pence—J. C. McComb—Eliza J. (McComb) Findley—Maria E. (McComb) Guyer—Sarah A. (McComb) Taylor—R. N. McComb—Cynthia S. (McComb) Sloan.

MARGARET MARSHALL, the oldest daughter of James and Elizabeth (Whitesides) Marshall, was born January 13, 1786, in the southern part of Westmoreland county, Pa. She was brought to the settlement on Black Legs creek when quite young, immediately after the death of her mother. She lived in that neighborhood, which is in the southern part of Indiana county, Pa., until her marriage to Joseph Marshall, March 18, 1806. (See Joseph Marshall, Section V).

ELIZABETH MARSHALL, the second and youngest daughter of James and Elizabeth (Whitesides) Marshall, was born in the southern part of Westmoreland county, Pa., September 29, 1788. Like her sister, she was brought to what is now the southern part of Indiana county, Pa., immediately after the death of her mother, and she was then but a mere babe. On the 29th of August, 1809, she was married to George McComb. He was born October 1, 1783, and was a son of Gen. McComb. Mr. and Mrs. George McComb lived on his father's farm, which was situated about one and one-half miles from Lewisville, Indiana county, Pa., until 1815, when they moved to near Glade Run, Armstrong county, Pa., and settled on a farm on which they resided during the remainder of their respective lives. He farmed until about 1823, when he constructed a tannery on his farm and was employed at tanning for many years afterward. He had learned this trade before his marriage. The busi-

ness of this tannery was carried on by the sons of Mr. McComb for several years after his retirement. Mr. McComb had been a soldier of the War of 1812 and was a very useful man in the locality in which he lived. He was an elder in Glade Run Presbyterian Church. He could have been a prominent public man had he so desired, but he declined office. The people once petitioned the Governor to have him appointed Justice of the Peace. At the urgent solicitation of his friends he accepted the office, but held it only for a short time when he resigned. He took an interest in the Glade Run cemetery, and soon became the one of whom all sought any desired information concerning that cemetery, though he never had any formal appointment as manager, he was never too busy to go with anyone and give any information desired. He was a lover of music and his children were all musicians, though Mr. McComb himself was no musician. Mrs. McComb died May 26, 1857, and he died February 17, 1859. They are both buried in the grave yard in which he, during life, had taken so much interest. The children of Mr. and Mrs. McComb were: Margaret T., James H., Nancy J., John C., Joseph W., Eliza J., Maria E., Martha, Sarah A., Robert N., Cynthia S. and Marshall. Joseph W. McComb was born June 12, 1821, and died September 4, 1821. Marshall was born March 9, 1831, and died April 5, 1831.

MARGARET T. MCCOMB, the oldest daughter of George and Elizabeth (Marshall) McComb, was born May 24, 1811, near Ebenezer, Indiana county, Pa. A few years afterwards she came with her parents to their farm, near Glade Run, Armstrong county, Pa., where she grew to womanhood and married John Pool, a cabinet maker, being his second wife. By a former marriage he had one son, William, but Margaret had no children. She and her husband lived in Dayton, Pa., from their marriage until her death, which occurred February 23, 1859.

After her death Mr. Pool married Lydia Brown and has lived in Dayton, Covode and New Bethlehem, Pa., since then. His third wife is now also dead and he resides near Dayton, Pa. He is aged, infirm and unable to work.

James H. McComb, the oldest son of George and Elizabeth (Marshall) McComb, was born November 24, 1813, in Conemaugh township, Indiana county, Pa. When about two years of age he removed with his parents to Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa. He lived at home with his parents until he had grown to manhood and worked on the farm and in the tannery. He purchased a share in one of the first threshing machines that was brought into the neighborhood and followed threshing for several years. He dealt in stock and droved for a few years in company with Richey Brothers. In 1836 he went to Indiana county, Pa., to farm for his uncle, John McComb. In 1837 he married Martha Calhoun, of Indiana county, who was of Irish extraction. Mr. McComb and his wife lived at Blairsville, Indiana county, Pa., for a time and removed from there to his father's tannery, which he managed, and made harness for a few years, and they then removed to Smicksburg, Pa., where he built the hotel now owned by Campbell Cassidy. He held the offices of constable and justice of the peace. He also, while in Smicksburg, kept hotel and managed a stage line from Kittanning, Pa., to Punxsutawney, Pa. Mr. McComb and his family moved to Kittanning, Pa., about 1856, and engaged in hotel business at that place for about ten years. They next removed to Oil City, Pa., and he became an oil producer which is his occupation at present. The children of Mr. and Mrs. McCombs were as follows: George A., Florinda A., Lottie E., Maggie T. J., and Laura.

George A. McComb, son of James H. and Martha (Calhoun) McComb, was born in Blairsville, Indiana

county, Pa., and was married in 1862 to Miss Ellen Smith, of Armstrong county, Pa. He enlisted in the first company that was raised in Armstrong county at the beginning of the late war. This company was called the Brady Alpines and the Armstrong county history says of it: "The Brady Alpines were mustered into the three months service April 22, 1861, and attached to the 9th Pa. Vol. Inf., Col. Longnecker."

George A. McComb now resides in Oil City, Pa., and he is mail agent on the Allegheny Valley Railroad. He and his wife are the parents of eight children, William C., Melville, James, Albert, Ora, Maggie, Eddie and Mintie.

William C. was married in 1881 to Effie Magregry, of Cleveland, Ohio, where he and his wife reside. He is a telegraph operator and has one daughter.

Florinda A. McComb was born in Smicksburg, Indiana county, Pa. She was married in the year 1860, to Robert M. Kelly, son of ex-Sheriff Kelly, of Armstrong county. They reside in Youngstown, Ohio. His occupation is that of a merchant. They are the parents of four children, Liddie, Carrie M.. Lottie A., Robert M.

Lottie E. McComb was born in Smicksburg, Indiana county, Pa,, and was married in 1870 to George P. Orr, of Oil City, Pa. His occupation is that of a locomotive engineer. They reside in Pittsburg, Pa., and have two children, Flodie Layola, and Lottie Mabel.

Maggie T. J. McComb was born in Kittanning, Armstrong county, Pa. She was married in 1876 to Alfred Dodd, of Rynd Farm, Venango county, Pa. They now reside in Oil City, Pa. He is an oil producer. They are the parents of two childaen, Laura, aged six years, and Lawrence, aged four years.

Laura McComb was born in Kittanning, Pa. Her residence is in Oil City. She is a teacher in the public schools at that place.

NANCY J. MCCOMB, daughter of George and Elizabeth

(Marshall) McComb, was born June 12, 1817. She married Archibald H. Marshall June 22, 1843, (see section VI). He died March 21, 1868. She managed the Gents' Club boarding house at Glade Run Academy until 1879. She married Peter Pence and removed to Missouri, where she still resides. She has no children.

JOHN C. MCCOMB, second son of George and Elizabeth was born September 12, 1819. He learned tanning and harness-making in his father's tannery and shop. He married Nancy Sloan, July 20, 1848. They lived for a short time after their marriage on his father's farm. He then purchased the farm in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa., now owned by H. M. Russel, and built the house now occupied by Mr. Russel and family, where he (McComb) and his family resided for several years. He sold this farm and built a house in Dayton, Pa., in which they resided, and he worked at his trade for a few years. They next removed to Corsica, Jefferson county, Pa., over 30 years ago, where they still reside. He was elder of the Presbyterian churches at Glade Run and Corsica. He sold cloth and purchased wool for the Langville woolen mills for many years. His children were seven in number and as follows: Augustus Calvin, Samuel Forbes, Fuller Sloan, Synthia Elizabeth, Lavina Florinda, Nancy Power and Ponina Blanch.

A. C. McComb was born December 6, 1849. He studied law with J. B. Patrick, of Clarion, Pa., and was admitted to the bar at Clarion, where he is practicing his profession. He was married to Jennie Smullin. They have one son who is now dead and whose name was John C. McComb.

S. F. McComb was born August 8, 1852. He is a physician in St. Petersburg, Pa. He was married to Mary Marshall, of Parker City. They have one daughter, Pearl Marshall McComb.

F. S. McComb was born November 27, 1854. He is a

carpenter, Synthia E. McComb was three years and eight months old when she died. Lavina Florinda, born February 28, 1861, and Nancy P. born February 6, 1863, are both school teachers. Ponina B., was three years and nine months old when she died.

Mrs. Nancy P. (Sloan) McComb was born August 25, 1824.

ELIZA J. MCCOMB, daughter of George and Elizabeth, was born July 18, 1822. She married Archibald Findley, October 18, 1853. She had one daughter, Eliza J., who died August 18, 1858, aged 1 year, 11 months and 19 days. Mrs. Findley died September 4, 1856. (See Archibald Findley, section V).

MARIA E. MCCOMB was born March 8, 1824. She marrled Jacob B. Guyer, August 30, 1849. They lived first after their marriage in Dayton, Pa., where Mr. Guyer had a store. After the death of her father, George McComb, they removed to the McComb homestead, near Glade Run Church, where they resided, and Mr. Guyer farmed until October 1868, when they removed to Illinois, where they lived for a few years. They removed to Farmville, Va. They resided there but a short time. While there Mr. Guyer engaged in mercantile business. In April 1877 they moved to Vicksburg, Mich. He worked at his trade (carpenter), while there. In February 1880, they removed to Arkansas City, Kan. Mr. Guyer purchased a farm near that place, but has worked at his trade, ever since he removed to Kansas. The children of Mr. and Mrs. Guyer are Canna C., Ausker L., George, Sarah E., William C., and Maggie S.

Ausker L. was born May 5, 1852, and died April 13, 1858. George was born June 14, 1854, in Armstrong county, Pa., and died September 25, 1876, at Hayworth, Ill. William C. was born December 2, 1859, His occupation was that of a miller, but he quit the business, as it

was injuring his health. He is at home working on the farm. Maggie S. was born August 2, 1867.

Canna C. Guyer, the oldest daughter of Jacob B. and Maria E. Guyer, was born September 8, 1850. She married Mahlon Hunter at Paxton, Ill., February 4, 1873. Lulu B., their daughter, was born in Virginia, March 30, 1876. Charles, their son, was born in Kansas, June 12, 1882, and died July 5, 1883. Mr. and Mrs. Hunter live in Arkansas City, Kansas. He is a miller. He owns a farm two and a half miles from Arkansas City.

MARTHA E. MCCOMB was born November 14, 1825. She married John Cochran December 21, 1827. (See Sec. II, John Cochran.)

SARAH A. MCCOMB was born January 11, 1827. She married Hugh Taylor March, 1853. They lived near Lewisville, Indiana county, Pa., during their respective lives. The parents of Mr. Taylor were John and Ellen (Miller) Taylor. The latter was born in Ireland. These old folks "moved into the woods in 1838 and opened up a farm one mile west of Ebenezer" on which Hugh Taylor and family afterwards lived. Mr. Hugh Taylor held the office of Justice of the Peace for several years. His wife died several years prior to his own death. His death was caused by a brick flying from a small car which was used for drawing bricks on to a brick building. When the car was being drawn up the rope broke and the car ran backwards to the ground. While running the bricks flew from it and one of them struck Mr. Taylor on the head, killing him almost instantly. The children of Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Taylor were: George M., James M., Elizabeth E., and Morgan B. George M. is married to Margaret Kuhn.

CAPTAIN ROBERT N. MCCOMB, son of George and Elizabeth (Marshall) McComb, was born September 11, 1828. He learned harness-making in his father's shop when a young man and has worked at that trade ever

since. On the 22nd of December, 1852, he was married at Dayton, Pa., by Rev. John Hindman, to Margaret D. Miller, daughter of Samuel G. and Mary (Keener) Miller. Mr. and Mrs. R. N. McComb first after their marriage lived in Dayton, Pa., where he was post master for a few years. They moved to Ebenezer, Pa., in 1860 where he has been post master for many years. During the late war he commanded Company C, 206th Reg. Pa. Vol. The children of Mr. and Mrs. McComb are: Alonza D., Samuel G., Mary E., James A., and John Marshall.

Alonza D. McComb, M. D., oldeat son of Capt. R. N. and Margaret D. McComb, was born December 4, 1853. He attended school at the State Normal, Indiana, Pa., and graduated at the medical college at Cleveland, Ohio. He is practicing his profession in Millville, Pa., where he also has a share in a drug store. He married Lizzie Hamilton, daughter of Robert Hamilton, of Jefferson county, Pa. Dr. McComb first practiced in Ringold, Pa. He and his wife have one daughter, Mary Myrtle.

Samuel G. McComb was born November 15, 1855. He is in mercantile business in Steubenville, Ohio.

Mary E. McComb, only daughter of Capt. R. N. and Margaret D. (Miller) McComb, was born Sept. 9, 1859. She married George S. Kiner September 20, 1881. They reside at Derry Station, Westmoreland county, Pa. He is an official on the railroad.

James A. McComb, born September 20, 1870, and John Marshall McComb, born November 30, 1873, are the youngest sons of Captain and Mrs. Comb.

Cynthia S. McComb, the youngest daughter of George and Elizabeth (Marshall) McComb, was born March 10, 1830, in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa. She married Rev. B. Shields Sloan in 1860. Mr. Sloan was born on the site of Green Oak, Armstrong county, Pa., in 1831 and was a son of William and Mary (Thomas) Sloan. Rev. B. S. Sloan graduated at Glade Run Acad-

emy in 1858 and at Washington College in 1860. He graduated from the Theological Seminary of Allegheny in 1864. His first location was in Rock Island, Ills., where he was pastor of Pleasant Ridge and Edwards churches for seven years. In January, 1872, he removed to Greeville, Indiana county, Pa., and has been the pastor of Harmony and Bethesda Presbyterian congregations. He for three years was in charge of the Mechanicsburg Presbyterian church. At present he and his family reside in Indiana, Pa. The children of Mr. and Mrs. Sloan were: Mary E., dead; James H., who is learning dentistry; B. Shields and Grace Helen.

SECTION IV.

Sketches of JOHN MCGAUGHEY—William McGaughey—James McGaughey—Thomas McGaughey—Margaret (McGaughey) Casky—Jane (McGaughey) Irwin—Sarah (McGaughey) Henry—Samuel McGaughey—Elizabeth (McGaughey) Lewis. WILLIAM McGAUGHEY. THOMAS MCGAUGHEY—Thomas R. McGaughey John McGaughey—Robert McGaughey—Rachel (McGaughey) Cruikshanks. ALEXANDER MCGAUGHEY—James McGaughey—N. C. McGaughey—Thomas McGaughey—William McGaughey—Jane M. McGaughey—John Y. McGaughey—Nancy (McGaughey) Cunningham—Eliza (McGaughey) Thompson—Alexander—McGaughey—Mary (McGaughey) Thimble—Archibald McGaughey. JAMES MCGAUGHEY. ARCHIBALD MCGAUGHEY. SAMUEL MCGAUGHEY—Samuel W. McGaughey—Violet (McGaughey) Schrecongost—Margaret R. (McGaughey) Russell—Rev. Johnston McGaughey—Franklin McGaughey—M. J. (McGaughey) McMeans—William R. McGaughey. WILLIAM MCGAUGHEY—Elizabeth (McGaughey) Earhart—James McGaughy—John McGaughey—Archibald McGaughey—Margaret (McGaughey) Kirkpatrick—William McGaughey—A. J. McGaughey.

JOHN MCGAUGHEY.

The subject of this sketch, the oldest of the eight sons of Thomas and Margaret (Marshall) McGaughey, was born in the eastern part of Pennsylvania in the year 1771. He was married to Jane Latimer, of Westmoreland county, Pa., in 1796. They lived for a few years after their marriage in what is now Indiana county, Pa. From there they moved to Westmoreland county, where they resided until 1820, when they returned to Indiana county and settled on the farm that is now known as the McQuilken farm, in West Mahoning township. They resided on this farm till their respective deaths. Mr. McGaughey was a shoemaker and worked at his trade during most of his life. He also farmed. They were the parents of nine children, five sons and four daughters, viz: William, Thomas, James, Margaret, John, Jane, Sarah, Elizabeth and Samuel.

WILLIAM MCGAUGHEY, the oldest son of John and Jane (Latimer) McGaughey, was born October, 1797, in Westmoreland county; Pa., where he lived for more than thirty years of the first part of his life. April 8, 1817, he married Rachel Reed, daughter of Thomas Reed, of Indiana county, Pa., and lived on a farm belonging to Mr. Reed in Westmoreland county until the death of his wife, Rachel, December 29, 1828. The children of this union were: Thomas R., Robert T., Mary J. and William. The subject of this sketch chose as his second wife Dorcas T. Peoples, who was born March 1, 1804. They were married September 23, 1830, and they lived at the Pennsylvania Canal, where he had charge of a lock, from 1830 to 1834. In the latter year they moved to a farm near Rural Village, Armstrong county, Pa., where they resided for a few years. They next removed to Trumbull county, Ohio, where they resided until 1858, when their last removal took place, and was to Logan county, Ohio. For the remainder of their lives they resided on a farm in the latter county, which had been purchased for them by their son, John. He had made the money to purchase it in the gold mines of California. Mr. McGaughey's children by his second wife, were Calvin P., Chambers L., Lizzie P., and Joseph Truesdell. Mrs. Dorcas McGaughey died July 22, 1864. Mr. McGaughey died March 16, 1860.

Calvin P. was born October 26, 1834, and died August 6, 1857. Chambers L. was born August 8, 1836, and died December 3, 1857. Joseph Truesdell was born March 11, 1844, and died October 10, 1870.

Thomas R. McGaughey, son of William and Rachel, was born January 8, 1818, in Westmoreland county, Pa. He lived with his parents at the different places in which they lived until he had grown to manhood. He studied medicine and became a practicing physician. He located at Hubbard, Ohio, where he was hired by miners as their

physician, being paid a salary raised by subscription, i. e. a man would subscribe five or ten dollars and all his doctoring was done without further cost for the year. He married Sarah J. Bowman, October 11, 1844. They were the parents of four children, two sons and two daughters. Of these, one daughter teaches music and the other teaches school; one son is in a drug store, and the other attends school. Dr. McGaughey died December 13, 1873. His family still live in Hubbard, Ohio.

John McGaughey, son of William and Rachel, was born December 13, 1820. He married Martha M. Bowman, May 13, 1857. He had gone to California in 1848, where he had been quite successful, and where he had remained three years. After his marriage he lived at New Poland, Logan county, Ohio, for eight years. He then removed his family to Mattroon, Ill., where his chief business was dairying, in partnership with some other man. His partner and his wife left together, taking with them the wealth of the firm, and leaving Mr. McGaughey a poor man. He left Illinois, and removed to Mercer county, Pa., where he lived during the remainder of his life. He was subject to fits, and on the morning of March 1, 1873, while in a room alone, he took a fit. Falling near the grate he kicked it out, rolling the red hot coals over him, and was burned to death before assistance came. He was the father of three children, Elizabeth, John and Orie, John is a blacksmith, and lives in Corry, Pa. He is twenty-four years of age and not married. Orie lives with her aunt, Mary J. Reed.

Robert T. McGaughey, son of William and Rachel, was born in Westmoreland county, Pa. He removed with his father to Armstrong county, in 1834, and from there to Ohio, two or three years afterwards. When nineteen years of age he was apprenticed to a carpenter and served three years, and worked journey work until he was twenty-seven years of age, and made his home with his father.

He married Susannah Canver, December 7, 1848. They lived at Mt. Vernon, Ohio. They had one son, Charles G., who is now married and lives in Pittsburg, Pa. Mrs. Susannah McGaughey died about two years after her marriage. Eight months after her death he removed with his little son to his brother's, where he made his home until his second marriage, which occurred three years after the death of his first wife. His second marriage was to a woman from Westmoreland county, Pa. They had no children. After her death he sold his property in Ohio, and moved to Shelbyville, Ky., with about $4,000. There he entered into the manufacturing of hemp ropes. A few years afterwards he sold out again and removed to Louisville, Ky., where he engaged in the manufacture of tobacco. While at Shelbyville he was married a third time. By this marriage he had one daughter. He died October 15, 1881, and his wife and daughter removed to Pittsburg, Pa., where they live at present.

Mary Jane McGaughey, the only daughter of William and Rachel, was born October 3, 1824, in Westmoreland county, Pa. She lived with her parents until her marriage, which took place November 15, 1849, to J. F. Riley. They lived at Vernon, Ohio, and had one son, George N. Riley, who was born March 29, 1851, and married March 25, 1879. He has one son, born in September 1883. G. N. Riley lives in Steubenville, Ohio, and is salesman for J. S. Dilworth and Brother, of Pittsburg, Pa. J. F. Riley died ————————. Mrs. M. J. Riley married Chester Reed, a shoemaker. They still live near Vernon, Ohio, on a farm. They have no children.

William McGaughey was born January 3, 1827, in Westmoreland county, Pa., and married Elizabeth Peoples, March 18, 1850. When quite young he went to Mt. Vernon, Ohio, to clerk. He lived there until a few years ago, when he migrated to the west.

Lizzie P. McGaughey was born October 7, 1838, in Trumbull county, Ohio. She was the only daughter of William and Dorcas. She married S. L. Tennery, January 24, 1855. Since then they have lived at Lima, O. They are the parents of three children, Seth Frank, born October 18, 1855; Gertrude P., born April 29, 1858; Harry C., born July 16, 1874.

Seth Frank Tennery was married December 30, 1881,to Louie Ferrier. They have one daughter, Ellen Gertrude, born May 20, 1882.

Gertrude P. Tennery was married May 7, 1877, to M. W. Smith. They have two children, Truesdel T., born July 2, 1880, and Vessie Woodward, born April 1, 1883.

James McGaughey, the second son of John and Jane (Latimer) McGaughey, was born in Westmoreland county, Pa., September 27, 1798. He came to Indiana county with his parents, where he married Mary Ann Dodson, who was also a native of Westmoreland county. They lived on the farm lately occupied by Thomas Neil,in West Mahoning township, Indiana county, Pa., until 1863, when they moved to Cherry Hill township, Indiana county, where he resided until his death, May 26, 1878, and where she still resides. Mr. McGaughey was principally a farmer, but was employed at other things, especially in his younger years. Mr. and Mrs. McGaughey were the parents of nine children, Sarah Ellen, Elizabeth Jane, Mary Ann, Richard D., Eliza M., Emmeline, Maria, Margaret Ann and Miranda. Mary A. and Eliza M. died when quite small.

Sarah Ellen McGaughey was born January 31, 1826. She was married to John Long, of Indiana county, Pa. They lived first after their marriage in West Mahoning township, Indiana county, and removed from there to Washington township, same county, where they lived for several years, and from where they moved to Cambria county, where they now live. Mr. Long has been and is

still a farmer. He has also worked at the carpenter trade. They have nine children, Mary Ann, Richard Smith, Martha Jane, James Alvin, John J., Alice, (dead), Carrie M., Jessie Ellen and Emma F.

Mary Ann Long was born in Indiana county, Pa. She married Webster Brollyer. They live in Cambria county, Pa.

Richard Smith Long married Sarah Hazlett. They live on a farm in Indiana county, near Dixonville, Pa. They have two children, Webster and ———.

Martha Jane Long married Howard Davis. They live in Cambria county, Pa., and have two children, Oscar and Seldon.

James Alvin Long married Alice Anderson in 1883. They live near Blacklick creek, Cambria county, Pa.

Elizabeth Jane McGaughey, the second daughter of James and Mary A., was born in Indiana county, Pa, May 3, 1827. She married Elias Henderson. They lived near Clearfield, Clearfield county, Pa., until her death. They had two sons, John J., and Reed. The father and sons all live in Iowa. The sons are both married.

Richard D. McGaughey, the only son of James and Mary A. McGaughey, was born in West Mahoning township, Indiana county, Pa., January 31, 1831. He married Maria Lukhart, of the same county. They lived first after their marriage in West Mahoning township, and from there they moved to Cherry Hill township, Indiana county, Pa., where they still live. Mr. McGaughey is a farmer. They have three daughters, the first two of whom were born in West Mahoning township, and the other one in Cherry Hill township. Their names are Minerva Jane, born May 1860; Margaret Ann, born February 1862, and Laura born October 1869.

Emeline McGaughey, the third daughter of James and Mary A. (Dodson) McGaughey, was born in Indiana county, Pa., November 3, 1835. She married George

Miles Davis, October 14, 1853. Mr. Davis was a farmer. He was born February 27, 1832. He and his wife lived on the old Davis farm in South Mahoning township, Indiana county, Pa., until his death, July 9, 1849, After his death she built and lived where Noah Seaner lives in same township, for several years. She and her family next moved to where they now live, on a farm in the same township. She and her husband had three children, Flora Alice, Alfred T., and George Miles.

Flora Alice Davis was born in South Mahoning township, Indiana county, Pa., June 10, 1855. She married Hugh Morrow, February 20, 1878. They lived one year with Andrew Morrow in Indiana county, Pa.; then two years near Rural Village, Armstrong county, Pa. From there they moved to the Lewis farm, near Marion, Pa., where they resided until the spring of 1884, when they moved to Marion, and are keeping hotel. They have one daughter, Terza Verna, born December 10, 1878.

Alfred T. Davis was born in South Mahoning township, Indiana county, Pa., January 7, 1857. He married Almira McQuown, October 13, 1880. They lived with his mother on a farm in his native township, until the spring of 1884, when they moved to Marion, Pa., where they now live. They have two children, Laura Alice, born October 27, 1881, and Mary Emma born May 1884.

George Miles Davis was born July 2, 1859, just one week before the death of his father. He learned the carpenter trade, and in 1882 he married Elmira Pierce. They have lived in Reynoldsville, Pa., ever since. They have one daughter, Emma, born May 5, 1884.

Maria McGaughey was born September 27, 1839, in West Mahoning township, Indiana county, Pa. She married Samuel R. Fisher, March 1, 1859. He was born February 15, 1832. They lived on the farm now owned by Joseph Scott, in West Mahoning township, for one year. They then moved to East Mahoning township,

where they lived for four years. They next lived on the Bovard farm, and finally they moved to where they now live in South Mahoning township. Mr. Fisher has always been a farmer. They have seven children: Josiah Ansley Fisher, born November 25, 1859; Miles Davis Fisher, born February 20, 1864; John Stuchell Fisher, born May, 25, 1867; Mary Anne Fisher, born April 1, 1860; Charles Prescott Fisher, born September 16, 1871; Effie Mabel Fisher, born May 29, 1873; James Graham Fisher, born April 29, 1875.

Margaret Anne McGaughey was born in Indiana county, Pa., July 12, 1840. She married Christ. H. Stuchell February 21, 1861. He was born May 27, 1836. They lived on the old Stuchell farm near Plumville, Pa., for three years. He enlisted and went to the war and she removed to Cherry Hill where she resided for two years. He also resided there after serving nine months in the army. They moved to South Mahoning township where they lived three years. They next lived where Davis P. O. now is for one year. From there moved to the old Stuchell farm and after living there three years and on the Miller farm three years they made their last removal which was to Plumville, Pa., where they now live and where they have lived for the past eight years. Mr. Stuchell farmed until he removed to Plumville. Since then he has dealt in sewing machines and farming implements. They have eight children: Alfred Milton Stuchell, born November 26, 1864; James Wilson Stuchell, born July 8, 1866; Marsella Jane Stuchell, born October 29, 1869; Willis Edmund Stuchell, born June 3, 1873; David Elmer Stuchell, born January 17, 1875; Mary Alice Stuchell, born August 6, 1876; Emma Mabel Stuchell, born May 1, 1878; Frank Stuchell, born May 7, 1880.

Miranda C. McGaughey was born October, 1842, in Indiana county, Pa. She married Charles Sweeney. He

is a farmer. They have lived in Cherry Hill township, Indiana county, Pa., ever since their marriage, except two years they lived in Indiana, Pa. They have four children: Agnes Hortense, Francis Michael, Patranilla and

---

THOMAS McGAUGHEY, the third son of John and Jane (Latimer) McGaughey, was born in Westmoreland county, Pa., in the year 1799. He lived in different parts of Indiana county, Pa., until his marriage, May 3, 1826, to Eliza McPherson, who was born in Indiana county, Pa., July 28, 1804, and who was a daughter of Col. Thomas McPherson, of that county. After their marriage Mr. and Mrs. Thos. McGaughey lived successively on the farms in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa., now owned by Alexander Campbell, David Alexander and George Kline. In 1838 they moved to a farm on Mahoning creek, in Indiana county, Pa., where they continued to reside until her death, which took place April 20, 1841. He then "gave out" his children, broke up housekeeping, and made his home with his brother, John McGaughey, in Indiana county, until his second marriage, which took place June 28, 1842, and was to Hannah Irwin. Miss Irwin was born April 10, 1804, and was a daughter of Bezai Irwin, a noted school teacher of that time in the neighborhood of Glade Run, Armstrong county. Mr. McGaughey and his second wife lived in several different places in Armstrong county until 1850, when they migrated to Medina county, Ohio, where they lived till his death, October 1, 1855. At this time the widow and children were in straightened circumstances and his son John, of Clearfield, Pa., assisted them to remove to Clearfield county, Pa., where the widow resided until her death, January 18, 1858, and where some of the family still reside. Thomas McGaughey by his second marriage had no children. The offspring of his first marriage were:

John, Nancy B., Mary Jane, Margaret McPherson, David McPherson. William L. and Eliza.

Margaret McP. McGaughey was born March 28, 1834. After her mother's death she lived at W. W. Marshall's, near Glade Run, Pa., until her death, which occurred October 23, 1841, of scarlet fever.

John McGaughey, the oldest son of Thomas and Eliza (McPherson) McGaughey, was born May 3, 1827, in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa. He lived in the vicinity of his birth until 1843 when he went to Clearfield county, Pa., to learn the tanning trade with his uncle, John McPherson. He has lived in Clearfield ever since, except one year he was at Luthersburg, Pa., working at his trade. He has been in the lumbering business, and for several years has had a grocery and general supply store. His business has been for many years such as to employ four or five clerks continually. He is one of the substantial business men of Clearfield and a prominent man of Clearfield county. In December, 1878, while assisting in unloading ice into his ice-house, he had the misfortune to fall and strike his side on the sled, from which he seems to have received permanent injuries, causing him to lose the power of speech at times, He was married to Caroline Wrigly October 19, 1858, and his children, with dates of birth, are as follows: Elmer, born June 11, 1860; Lois, March 15, 1863; Ruth, May 2, 1866; Mary, January 6, 1869; James Ray, January 15, 1872. Of these Elmer died August 1, 1862; James Ray died April 27, 1874. An infant died May 7, 1875. Mrs. McGaughey died May 5, 1875. Mr. McGaughey's sister, Mary Jane, lived with him until his second marriage, which occurred May 13, 1879, and was to Amanda Owens. Lois and Ruth are teaching. Lois is a graduate of Millerstown Normal School.

Nancy B. McGaughey, the oldest daughter of Thomas and Eliza (McPherson) McGaughey, was born November

14, 1829, in Armstrong county, Pa., where she spent the first few years of her life. When a young woman she went to Clearfield county and married J. Ross Bloom, of that county, May 6, 1849. They lived on a farm in that county until her death, July 6, 1862. Their children were five in number and as follows: Milton, born February 17, 1850; Harriet, September 13, 1851; Mary, August 16, 1853; Jane, December 1, 1855; Wilma April 14, 1860. Of these Milton died April 13, 1851; Mary died July 18, 1863; Wilma died April 2, 1865.

Harriet Bloom married A. B. McCardell, November 30, 1876. They have three children, Minerva J., Grace H., and Beulah.

Jane Bloom married Howard McClosky, November 20, 1881. They have one child, Minerva.

Mary Jane McGaughey was born in Armstrong county, Pa., on Christmas. 1831. She lived with her father until his death, and has lived with her brothers, John and David, alternately ever since. At present she is living with David.

Captain David M. McGaughey, the second son of Thomas and Eliza McGaughey, was born in Armstrong county, Pa., March 3, 1836, He lived with his father until the latters death, having gone to Ohio with him in 1850. He learned with his brother John in Clearfield, Pa., and worked at the trade until the outbreak of the war of 1861, when he enlisted and served throughout the war. During his service he was commissioned first lieutenant. He was severely wounded. He has served a term as county treasurer of Clearfield county, Pa., since the war, and was for several years the proprietor of a boot and shoe store. He is at present engaged in the lumber business. He is unmarried.

William L. McGaughey was born May 7, 1838. He went with his father to Ohio. In 1855 he returned to

Pennsylvania and resided in Clearfield county till 1861, when he enlisted and went to the war. He was lost in the battle of Fredricksburg.

Eliza McGaughey, the youngest daughter of Thomas and Eliza (McPherson) McGaughey, was born in Indiana county, Pa., February 12, 1841, and was but little over two months old when her mother died. She was taken by her uncle, David McPherson, with whom she lived until she had grown to womanhood. She then went to her brothers and sisters in Clearfield and married D. Way November 17, 1859. He was a blacksmith, and they lived in Curwansville, Pa. She died May 9, 1872. Their children are as follows; Thomas Lawrence, born August 11, 1860; Ella Jane, August 30, 1862; William Elmer, September 19, 1864; John Adams, July 3, 1866; Albert, December, 1867 and Martha, August 24, 1869. Mr. Way is married again and lives at Curwansville. Albert died September 18, 1869.

Ella Jane Way was married June 14, 1882, to Samuel Smith. They have one daughter, Verva Mary.

Thomas Lawrence May was married November 22, 1882, to Jennie Bloom.

MARGARET MCGAUGHEY, the oldest daughter of John and Jane (Latimer) McGaughey, was born in Westmoreland county, Pa., in 1800 or 1801. She was married to Benjamin Casky about 1818. They removed to Ohio. In 1842 they lived near Cleveland, Ohio, and had twelve children, three of whose names were John, Andrew and Margaret.

JOHN MCGAUGHEY, the fourth son of John, was born May 5, 1802, in Westmoreland county, Pa. He came to Indiana county in 1818 with his parents. He was employed at various kinds of work until his marriage. This took place March 15, 1825, and was to Elizabeth Whitesides Marshall, daughter of Joseph Marshall (see Section V). They lived the first year after their marriage on

her father's farm. From there they moved to the Glade tract which lay west and south of the present site of Dayton, Pa., where they lived for about seven years. They removed to his father's farm in April 1834. He afterwards purchased of the late James E. Brown, of Kittanning, Pa., the farm now occupied by his son R. L. McGaughey, in West Mahoning township, Indiana county, Pa. This farm was then unbroken woods. Mr. McGaughey made improvements and moved on to the farm in October 1835. A few years after, he built a saw-mill on his farm which is still standing and in operation. Mr. McGaughey lived on this farm until 1877. Mrs. McGaughey died December 13, 1863. He moved from this farm to Dayton, Pa., and has since moved to a house in Cowanshannock township, Armstrong county, belonging to his son-in-law, Abel A. Findley, where he still resides with his daughter, Eliza, who is not married. He was clerk (leader in music) in the Glade Run church for several years. He has held township offices in both Indiana and Armstrong counties. He and his brother, Thomas, were the executors of his father's will. Mr. and Mrs. McGaughey had seven children viz: Joseph M., Martha J., Margaret T., Sarah H., Eliza M., Robert L., and John C.

Margaret Thompson McGaughey was born April 3, 1831, and married Abel A. Findley, April 2, 1857. (See Section V).

Joseph Marshall McGaughey, the oldest son of John and Elizabeth (Marshall) McGaughey, was born in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa., July 1, 1826. He married Elizabeth Newcome, September 23, 1847. She was born February 19, 1826, and was a daughter of William and Ellen McClelland Newcome, (see Sec. V). They first lived on a farm in Indiana county, Pa., now owned by Joseph Scott, for a short time. They then moved to the farm owned by John McElwee, in the same county,

where they resided until 1866. They lived for one year on the farm now owned by W. B. Kirkpatrick, in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa., and moved to the farm where they still reside, in the same township. Mr. McGaughey taught school nineteen winters out of twenty, and he afterwards taught two winters. He has held the township offices of Assessor, Auditor, School Director, and Judge of Election. He was elder in the Glade Run church for many years. Mr. and Mrs. J. M. McGaughey have twelve children viz:

Melvina Jane McGaughey, born in Indiana county, June 18, 1850; Leander Johnston McGaughey, March 26, 1852; Elenor Elizabeth McGaughey, April 25, 1854; James Alexander McGaughey, July 15, 1856; Margaret Ann McGaughey, March 28, 1858; Annetta Minerva McGaughey. July 17, 1860; Sarah Ida McGaughey, April 15, 1862; John Harvey McGaughey, May 31, 1864; Mary Eliza Maria McGaughey, November 6, 1865; Emma Frances McGaughey, born in Armstrong county, September 14, 1868; Esther Caroline McGaughey, Mar. 11, 1870; Jemima Catharine McGaughey, June 8, 1871.

Melvina J. McGaughey was married May 23, 1872, to A. L. Marshall, son of Watson S. Marshall, (see Sec. VI).

Eleanor E. McGaughey was married August 15, 1871, to Amos W. Marshall, son of James R. Marshall, (see Section VI).

Leander J. McGaughey was married September 28, 1882, to Susan Lightcap, of Westmoreland county, Pa. They were married in Kansas, where they have resided ever since. Before his marriage Mr. L. J. McGaughey had spent several years in Iowa and Kansas, engaged in farming, dealing in organs and dealing in sheep. They now reside in Newton, Kansas, where he is in the organ business.

James A. McGaughey farmed and dealt in organs in partnership with J. S. Gallaher, until the spring of 1883,

when he went to Kansas. He is now clerking in Eldorado, that state.

Margaret A. McGaughey died April 12, 1859. Annetta M. McGaughey married A. H. Rupp, November 24, 1881. They lived for two years on a farm in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa., belonging to John Soxman, and moved to her father's farm in same township, where they now reside. They had one daughter, Minnie, born August 26, 1882, and died November 2, 1883. Mr. Rupp is a farmer.

Sarah I. McGaughey married John G. Butler, June 5, 1884. Mary E. McGaughey is dress-making in Reynoldsville, Pa.

John H. McGaughey was a student of Dayton Union Academy during the first part of the summer term, '83. He took sick in harvest and was sick until January 27, 1884, when he died. He was a very promising young man, and was a friend of every person.

Emma F. McGaughey died September 30, 1869. Jemima C. McGaughey died June 1, 1882. Esther C., the youngest surviving child of Joseph M. and Elizabeth (Newcome) McGaughey, is at home with her parents. Martha J. McGaughey, the oldest daughter of John and Elizabeth, was born January 23, 1829. She married William M. Cochran, November 21, 1850, (see Sec. II). He died December 26, 1864. She lived on the farm which they owned at the time of his death, for a thort time afterwards, and also for some time with her father. She sold the farm and resided for a few years in the Ladies' Boarding House, at Glade Run Academy. She then built a house in Dayton, Pa., where she lived until the spring of 1877, when she went to Iowa, and spent one summer. She returned in December 1877, and in the same month she was married to Thomas P. Ormond, a merchant. Since then she has lived in Dayton, where she now resides. Mr. Ormond died April 1, 1883.

Sarah Henry McGaughey was born July 15, 1833. She was married May 16, 1871, to John J. Kirkpatrick. He was born August 1, 1823, and was a son of David and Mary (Thompson) Kirkpatrick. Mr. and Mrs. J. T. Kirkpatrick have lived ever since their marriage at Barnards, Pa., where he is a merchant and postmaster. He has lived there ever since his birth. They have one son, John M., born September 26, 1875.

Robert Latimer McGaughey was born August 19, 1839. He enlisted in Co. K. 155th Reg. Pa. Vols., and went to the war in 1861. He was in all the important battles in which that regiment took part, including Gettysburg and the Wilderness. He was married May 24, 1866, to Sarah Ellen Cochran, a daughter of William and Mary (Marshall) Cochran, (see Section II). They lived for a few years after their marriage on his father's farm, in Indiana county, Pa. They moved in 1870 to the farm owned by James Doutt. in Cowanshannock township, Armstrong county, Pa., where they lived for five years. They then returned to the farm in Indiana county, where they still reside. Mr. McGaughey's chief occupation is farming. He has been a thresher man almost every fall for thirteen years. They have seven children, Flora May, born January 9, 1868; Albert Clarence, May 5, 1869; Robert Edgar, August 19, 1871; Curtis Lee, May 9, 1873; Mary Eliza, August 3, 1874; William Ira, October 9, 1876; Verna Dean, May 11, 1878.

John Chambers McGaughey was born July 31, 1847. He attended Glade Run Academy, taught school several terms and spent a few years in the Western States. He was married January 2, 1872, to Mary Ellen Findley, daughter of Archibald Findley, (see Section V). They lived first on the farm now occupied by R. L. McGaughey, in West Mahoning township, Indiana county, until December 1875, when they moved to Covode, Pa, and engaged in mercantile business. Afterwards he purchased

a portable saw-mill, and located five or six miles from Covode, where they still live, being engaged in sawing and dealing in lumber. They have two children, Herbert Franklin and Mary Rosanna.

JANE MCGAUGHEY, the second daughter of John and Jane (Latimer) McGaughey, was born in Westmoreland county, Pa., June 12, 1804. She was married December 20, 1827, to James Irwin, son of Benjamin and Nancy (McClelland) Irwin. (See Sec. V.) Mr. and Mrs. James Irwin lived for the first year after their marriage at the Lower Glade Mill, in Armstrong county, Pa. They next lived on the McQuilkin farm, Indiana county. From there they moved into Wayne township, Armstrong Co., where they lived one year. They next moved to the Loop, on Mahoning creek, where they resided until fifteen years ago. They then removed to where she still lives, and where he died a few years ago. Mr. Irwin was a farmer and a stone mason. Mr. and Mrs. Irwin had eight children: Lewis H., Mary Jane, Rebecca M., Margaret C., Clara A., Benjamin C., John M., and Ephraim A.

Lewis H. Irwin was born December 14, 1828. He enlisted in Co. E, 148th Pa. Vol. and died in Washington, D. C., November 7, 1863.

Mary J. Irwin was born April 14, 1830. She died March 29, 1852.

Rebecca M. Irwin was born August 1st, 1832. She married William McCloskey. He went to the war of 1861, was taken prisoner and died in Andersonville Prison. They had one son, Walter Elliott McCloskey, who lives in Westmoreland county, Pa., and is an employee in the mines. Mrs. Rebecca M. McCloskey married Cornelius Lowe, Esq., of Smicksburg, Pa. *"Mr. Lowe was an Englishman who came to this country at eighteen years of age fifty years ago, and brought with him that best inheritance of youth—a good religious education, enforced

* Ephriam Miller.

by the prayers and Christian life of both his father's and grandfather's home. Like many others he came to improve his condition in life, and, like them, had to toil in poverty and obscurity. But he brought to his purpose not only integrity and principle, but patience, industry and much of that shrewdness and vigor of mind, which for many years made him a marked and influential man in Indiana county. By diligent application to the farm and the market, he succeeded in securing for himself a comfortable competency, and the means to give his numerous children a moderate start in life. . . . . Mr. Lowe was in all respects, a more than ordinary man." He held the office of Justice of the Peace for many years, and practicing attorney once said of him: "If you want a clear, honest statement of the law in your case, go to Squire Lowe; but if you want advice how to evade or circumvent the law, go to somebody else."

Mr. Lowe was thrice married, his last wife being Rebecca M. His children were, William M., Sarah E., Charles M., Elisha J., John A., Jacob K., Lucy Ann, Rev. J. Angus, (Lutheran), Luther C., D. Alvin, Mary E., Thomas N., and Henry L. The last two of these, Thomas Newton Lowe, born January 10, 1870, and Henry Lawrence Lowe, born June 21, 1872, were by his third wife. Mr. Cornelius Lowe died July 15, 1880. Mrs. Lowe lived in Smicksburg until the spring of 1882, when she removed to Latrobe, Pa., where she still resides.

Margaret C. Irwin was born April 15, 1834. She married Dr. Charles Wood, of Punxsutawney, Pa. They resided in Punxsutawney, where he practiced his profession until his death, August 30, 1865. They were the parents of three children, George Ward, born May 17, 1854; Ida S., born June 6, 1857, and Jennie Alda, born May 6, 1865.

George Ward Wood married Lizzie E. London, daughter of Isaac London, of Jefferson county. They live on a

farm near Punxsutawney, Pa. Mr. Wood is a farmer and a stone mason. They have two children, Olive Alda, born June 5, 1882, and Charles Marion, August 12, 1883.

Ida S. Wood married William Brady, July 9, 1874. They live near Ligonier, Pa. He is a farmer. Her mother lives with them. They have five children, Valera Mabel, born October 14, 1875, Vesta Adel, March 8, 1877; Myrl, October 18, 1879; Orange, November 17, 1881; Hazel, March 10, 1883.

Benjamin Carl Irwin was born August 29, 1838. He married Charlotte Sink. They lived during most of their married life near Sink's Mill, South Mahoning township, Indiana county, Pa. She died in 1882. He is a carpenter and works at his trade and farms. His children are James Wade, born May 28, 1868; Annie Kinter, born October 22, 1869; Laura Belle, March 6, 1872; Blanche Lowe, born November 25, 1875, died February 13, 1881; William Monroe, born October 25, 1877; Bertie Leroy, born May 3, 1881, died December 5, 1881; Addie Myrtle, born October 18, 1882, died February 13, 1883.

Clara A. Irwin was born October 3, 1840. She married James Rupert, May 1, 1867. Mr. Rupert is a tanner. They lived for the first four years at Dayton, Pa., and since then they have lived at Millville, Clarion county, Pa. He was born November 29, 1840. They have no children.

John McGaughey Irwin was born January 17, 1842. He went to the late war at the beginning and was there until after the close. He was in Co. A. 105th Reg. Pa. Vol. Inf., for two years. He then served three years in Co. G. 19th Pa. Cav, One year of this service was after the war was over. He was wounded at Gettysburg battle, and while serving in the cavalry his horse fell, dislocating and smashing his shoulder and ankle. He was married June 6, 1867, to Eliza J. Elwood. She was a daughter of William and Barbara (Berkit) Elwood, and

was born October 8, 1841. Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Irwin lived first after their marriage in South Mahoning township, Indiana county, Pa. They moved to Nebraska, but returned in a few years and have lived most of the time since then where they now live near Punxsutawney, Pa. He is a farmer and mason. They have three children, William Hurley, born May 19, 1868; Annie B., February 8, 1870; Mary Jane, May 19, 1876.

Ephraim Allen Irwin was born September 15, 1846. He enlisted in Co. G. 103d Pa. Vol., and served in the army. He married Rose Hopkins June 20, 1872. They have lived on a farm in South Mahoning township, Indiana county, Pa., ever since, except two years they lived in Plumville, Pa., and he owned a half interest in the Plumville planing mill. He run the engine of the saw-mill of Marshall and Latimer, of Armstrong county, during the summer of 1883. His occupation chiefly is farming. He and his wife have six children, viz., Ida May, born April 26, 1873; Lewis Carl, born December 6, 1874, died October 19, 1876; Cornelius Claud, born August 10, 1876; Lulu Adell, March 30, 1878; Vernie Rebecca, March 28, 1880; John Hurley, November 24, 1881.

Sarah McGaughey was born in Westmoreland county, Pa., January 18, 1880. She was a daughter of John and Jane (Latimer) McGaughey, and migrated with her parents to Indiana when ten years of age. She married David Henry June 10, 1828. Mr. Henry was a tanner and at the time of his marriage he was running a tannery on the farm now owned by S. S. Colwell, near Dayton, Pa. He and his wife lived near this tannery for a short time and then moved to Jefferson county, Pa. After working at his trade for a short time in Brookville, he established a tannery and harness shop in Perrysville, where he and his wife lived during the remainder of their lives. He continued to carry on his business till his death, and it is still carried on by his sons. Mrs. Henry died August 3,

1859. Mr. Henry afterwards married and had two sons, James Ralph and Samuel Milton. He died a few years ago. His widow still lives near Perrysville. The children of David and Sarah Henry were Jane L., Margaret, John A., David N., Sarah E., L. L., Mary E., William L., Harriet A., and Nancy E.

Leonidas Lee Henry was born April 22, 1840, and died April 20, 1841.

Jane L. Henry was born January 1, 1830. She married David Crisman. They lived in West Mahoning township, Indiana county, Pa. until her death June 2, 1858. They had one daughter, Sadie J. Crisman, who is married to Harvey Rupp.

John Alexander Henry, the eldest son of David and Sarah (McGaughey) Henry, was born January 27, 1834. He married Elizabeth Wortman January 18, 1859. They lived in Perrysville, but moved to a farm about a mile from that place, nineteen years ago. He is the senior member of the firm of J. A. Henry and Brothers, tanners and harness makers, Perrysville, (Hamilton), Pa. He and his wife have eleven children, David Lee, born February 5, 1860; Mary Edith, born January 16, 1862; William Grant, October 1, 1864; Walter Clark, February 16, 1867; Laura Addie, September 12, 1869; John Clarence, April 13, 1872; Bertha Irene, April 12, 1874; Cyrus Sherman, May 20, 1876; Andrew Wilson, September 25, 1878; Ira Myrtle, April 3, 1881; daughter, September 25, 1883. Mrs. Henry was born October 19, 1840.

D. L. Henry married Susie Neale, July 4, 1882. They live at Bryan, Pa. He is a member of the firm Gallagher and Henry, merchants at that place. He and his wife have one son.

Mary Edith Henry married Milton Smith on Christmas, 1882. They live in Jefferson county, Pa.

W. G. and W. C. Henry are students at Covode Academy, Covode, Pa.

Margaret Ann Henry, born June 5, 1832. She was married March 26, 1865, to Alexander Gourley. He was a son of George and Rosanna (McNeal) Gourley, and was born in Ireland. He came to America when three years of age, first to Nova Scotia, then to Pennsylvania. His parents lived for a time in Huntingdon county, and then moved to Indiana county. He was married first to Margaret C. Gillespie, November 1, 1838. She died June 16, 1864. They had ten children whose names were: Mary Elliott, Rosanna Jane, Ellenor, David Gillespie, Margaret Ann (dead), John Russell, Martha Fair (dead), Charlotte Miller (dead), Lydia Austress (dead), and Lucinda Crawford (dead). Alex. and Margaret A. (Henry) Gourley have four children: William Grant, born January 27, 1866; George Meade, March 26, 1867; Leola Virginia, March 28. 1870; Earl Alexander, February 19, 1874. Mr. Gourley is a blacksmith and works at his trade Whitesville, Jefferson county, Pa., where he and his family now reside.

Sarah Ellen Henry was born October 24, 1835. She was married to Elijah Pentle. They first lived in Perrysville, Jefferson county, Pa. They then moved to a farm belonging to his brother, Theophilus Pentle, near Punxsutawney, Pa., where they lived for a few years. They migrated to West Virginia in 1874, where they still reside. Their children are: Emma, Lizzie, William, Eskerald, and Harry. Of these Emma and Lizzie are married. Emma lives in Jefferson county, Pa., and Lizzie lives in West Virginia.

David Nelson Henry was born August 11, 1837. He married Mary Catharine Brown Feb. 20, 1866. She was born March 2, 1844, and was a daughter of George and Fiat (Smith) Brown, Mr. and Mrs. D. N. Henry have lived in Perrysville, and he is one of the firm J. A. Henry and Bro's. He enlisted and served as a drummer in the 148th Reg. Pa. Vol. Their children are: Miranda May,

born December 6, 1867; Annie Dora, December 6, 1869; Silas Clark, November 9, 1873; Harry Sloan, August 13, 1876; Elizabeth Belle, May 1, 1879; Albert Scott, born June 25, 1881, and died October 28, 1881; Thomas Lemon, born November 16, 1882.

Mary Elizabeth Henry was born February 23, 1842. She was married to David Criseman. They lived on a farm in Perry township, Jefferson county, where he died and where she and her family still live. Their children are: Flora, John, William and Charlie.

William L. Henry was born November 12, 1843. He married Minerva Sprankle February 11, 1869. She was raised near Perrysville. They have lived in Perrysville ever since their marriage. Mr. Henry is one of the firm of Henry and Bros. He was in Co. B. 206th Reg. Pa. Vol. Mrs. Henry was a daughter of Daniel and Jane (Simpson) Sprankle. The children of Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Henry are: Emma Verona, born October 20, 1870, died June 16, 1877; Jennie Sprankle, born July 23, 1872; David Byron, born June 5, 1876; Daniel Webster, July 21, 1879; Lucy Gertrude, April 28, 1882.

Harriet Amanda Henry was born December 12, 1845. She married Samuel Jordon. They lived in Indiana county, Pa. He murdered her by chopping off her head with an axe, May 8, 1872.

Nancy Eliza Henry was born December 22, 1847. She was married to Andrew Harman. They live in Du Bois. She was the youngest daughter of David and Sarah (McGaughey) Henry.

Samuel McGaughey, the youngest son of John and Jane (Latimer) McGaughey, was born in 1810 in Westmoreland county, Pa. He married Sarah Hall, a daughter of William and Mary (Arthurs) Hall, of Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa. They lived on the McQuilkin farm in West Mahoning township, Indiana county, Pa. After the death of his parents he sold that farm and moved

to the farm now owned by David Stuchell, in Armstrong county, which had been occupied by her parents. They lived on a farm now owned by R. J. Boreland in Wayne township, and the farm owned by S. S. Burns, in Cowanshannock township, Armstrong county, each for some time. About twenty-five years ago they removed to a farm in Indiana county, which is still occupied by the family. When Mr. McGaughey took possession of this farm the greater part of it was woods, but it is now almost all cleared land. The family of Mr. and Mrs. McGaughey were as follows: Harriet Newell, Robert Clark, George W., Lavina C., Mary Ann, Lizzie, Theophilus Smith, Margaret Rebecca and Nancy Jane (dead). Mr. McGaughey is also dead.

Harriet N. McGaughey married Andrew Harman. They lived on a farm in Indiana county. She married as her second husband Samuel Brewer. They have lived in Perrysville, Jefferson county, Pa., since their marriage.

Robert Clark McGaughey was married to Mattie Harman. She is a daughter of Philip and Christiana (Shaffer) Harman, and was born November 1, 1837. They live on a part of the farm formerly owned by his father, Samuel McGaughey. He is a farmer. They have nine children: Sarah Ida. born September 5, 1864; John Charlie, July 27. 1866; Andrew George, January 12, 1868; Lycurgus Mechlin, July 17, 1870; Samuel Sylvester, May 4, 1872; James Lowry, May 23, 1874; Ira Miller, May 15, 1876; Maud Belle, September 2, 1877; Frank, April 20, 1880.

Lavina C. McGaughey was married June 10, 1874, to Henry White. They lived on a farm near Plumville, Pa. Her sister, Mary A. McGaughey, lives with them. They have three children: Perdy Zila, born March 10, 1877; Jennie Lois, born September 5, 1878; Carrie Eunice, born October 15, 1882.

Lizzie McGaughey married Samuel Bell. They live on a farm near Chambersville, Indiana county, Pa. They

have five children: Harvy, Vernie, Lottie George and Silas.

George W. McGaughey, with his mother and sister Rebecca, lives on the farm lately occupied by his father.

Theophilus S. McGaughey is in Kansas.

ELIZABETH MCGAUGHEY, the youngest child of John and Jane (Latimer) McGaughey, was born in Westmoreland county, Pa., September 4, 1811. She migrated to Indiana county with her parents in 1818. She married David Lewis in 1829. He was also a native of Westmoreland county, and was born March 5, 1804. They lived in Armstrong and Jefferson counties most of their lives. Mr. Lewis, in the earlier years of his married life, followed fulling as an occupation, but afterwards taught school during the winter and during summer traveled in capacity of colporteur for the American Tract Society. They were both members of the Presbyterian Church. She died of dysentery in 1855. He died in 1880. They had eight children: Reuben A., Sarah Jane, Nancy Margaret, John J., Mary Ann, James Even, Ralston M., and Rebecca C.

Reuben A. Lewis was born March 9, 1831. He was a carpenter. He married Minerva Walker, of Armstrong county, October 20, 1856. He died May 27, 1858, leaving a wife and one daughter, Lola J., who married Daniel Beatty, of Armstrong county, Pa. She died in 1882, leaving one child, Mertie Beatty. This child is with her grandmother, Minerva Lewis.. Daniel Beatty and wife had a son, Glenn, who died about 1878.

Sarah Jane Lewis was born November 19, 1832. She married Joseph McClelland in 1851. (See Sec. V.)

Maggie N. Lewis was born May 11, 1835. She kept house for her father after her mother's death, and raised her little sister, who was but little over a year old when her mother died. She still lives, a consistent member of the M. E. Church.

John J. Lewis was born August 27, 1837. He entered the teachers' profession early in life. He served some time in the late war. Afterwards he studied medicine and graduated at the medical college at Cincinnati. He first practiced his profession in New Washington, Clearfield county, Pa., and next in Perrysville, Jefferson county. He went west several years ago.

Mary A. Lewis was born February 28, 1840. She was married to Dr. W. A. Means April 22, 1858, by Rev. Samuel Bowman. Dr. Means was born August 20, 1837. He was raised on a farm near Whitesville, Jefferson county. He attended the public schools. At the age of seventeen he began teaching, and taught winters and summers for three years. He attended the Whitesville Academy, under the tutorship of Rev. Samuel Bowman. In the year 1859 he commenced the study of medicine with Dr. William Altman, of Punxsutawney, Pa. He attended the Cincinnati College of Medicine and Surgery, graduating February 3, 1875. Since which time he has practiced in the counties of Jefferson and Clearfield and is now in active practice at Du Bois, Clearfield county, Pa. Dr. and Mrs. Means were the parents of fourteen children, ten of whom are living, namely: Silas M., born March 18, 1859; Maggie, February 28, 1861; Edward L., June 18, 1866; Lizzie, October 24, 1867; Mabel, August 16, James, July 10, 1872; Marl I., July 24, 1873; Ephraim, August 24, 1874; Charles, October 31, 1875; Bird, August 20, 1880.

James Even Lewis was born August 11, 1843. He served in the late war. Afterwards he chose the carpenter trade, at which he worked for some time. In 1880 he married Lizzie Snyder. He purchased and moved to a farm in Clearfield county, Pa. They have two children: Cash A. and Carl K. They are members of the M. E. Church.

Ralston M. Lewis was born August 12, 1845. He served two years and six months in the army. Since the

war he has learned the blacksmith trade, at which he now works at New Millport, Clearfield county, Pa. He married Mary A. Erhard, of Clearfield county, in 1875. They have four children: Blanche I., Mollie L., Anna and Paul Luther. R. M. Lewis and his wife are members of the Lutheran Church.

Rebecca C. (Callie) Lewis was born March 5, 1854. At the age of 16 she began the career of a school teacher. She attended Glade Run Academy two terms, also was in attendance at the Normal School at Curwinsville, Clearfield county, Pa. She taught for eight years in Jefferson and Clearfield counties. In 1878 she married Frank Dotts, of Glenn Hope, Clearfield county, and settled on a farm near Curwinsville, Pa. They have two children: Le Moyne M. and Oral Dotts. Mrs. Callie Dotts is a member of the Fruit Hill Presbyterian Church.

William McGaughey.

This was the second son of Thomas and Margaret (Marshall) McGaughey. He was born November 19, 1773, and died November 10, 1775. The youngest son of this same couple received the same name as this son bore.

Thomas McGaughey.

This third son of Thomas and Margaret (Marshall) McGaughey, was born January 19, 1776, in Westmoreland county, Pa. He was married to Martha Reed. They removed to Armstrong county where they lived several years near Rural Village. From there they removed to Indiana county. They moved across the river into Westmoreland county, where they resided a short time, but returned to Indiana county, in 1818, and settled on land of his father-in-law, Thomas Reed. He purchased a farm in 1837, to which he removed soon after the death of his wife, and on which he resided until his death, January 18, 1852. His wife died April 27, 1837. Mr. Mc-

Gaughey's chief occupation was farming. In his younger years he used to hunt. When he lived in Armstrong county, he was accustomed to hunt in company with "Big Joe" Marshall. They once procured a powder horn from the Indians, which is now in possession of his son, Robert McGaughey. This horn is well finished, and, though the Indians claimed to have made it, it is thought to be of French design. Mr. and Mrs. Thomas McGaughey were the parents of six children, viz: Thomas R., Mary, John, Margaret, Robert and Rachel.

Mary was born August 8, 1806, and died February 8, 1834. Margaret was born February 2, 1812, and died single, August 23, 1838.

THOMAS R. MCGAUGHEY was born October 12, 1804. He married Mary McLean, and after her death he married Lavina Rapine. He was a blacksmith and lived several places in Indiana county, in the townships of South Mahoning, Conemaugh and Young. He and his family lived for a time in West Lebanon, and from there they removed to the oil regions,where they kept boarding house. Mr. McGaughey died in 1877. He was the father of eight children, John Alexander, William Marshall, dead, Rachel, Caroline, dead, Martha Jane, dead, Mary Angeline, Robert Reed, dead, Missella Jane and Sarah Elizabeth.

John A. McGaughey was born January 6, 1831. He was married to Lydia Hays, November 22, 1855. They live in Bradford, Pa. He is an oil merchant. Their children are William M., dead, Margaret A., James H., Edwin and Alice C.

Mary A. McGaughey was born July 22, 1839, and married Henderson Elgin, February 14, 1860. They live near Elderton, Pa. Their children are Amanda Jane, Agues Jennetta, Tyrons Homer, Byron O., and Maggie B. Agnes is married to James McCullough.

Missella J. McGaughey was born April 5, 1845. She

was married February 24, 1870, to Andrew Yount. They live in Elderton, Armstrong connty, Pa.

JOHN MCGAUGHEY, the second son of Thomas and Martha (Reed) McGaughey,, was born October 21, 1808, in Armstrong county, Pa. He married Hannah McCall. She was born in Indiana county, Pa., near Marion. They lived where she still lives in Indiana county, Pa., during the whole of their married life. He was a farmer and a stone mason. He died December 5, 1882. Their children were William M., Jane, Thomas Wilson, James R., John Scott and Mary M.

J. Scott and Mary M., are unmarried and live with their mother.

William M. McGaughey was born December 23, 1840. He married Martha Ann Hamilton, January 26, 1865. They lived one mile from Smyrna Church, Indiana county, Pa. From there they removed to Georgeville, Pa., where they lived for a short time and returned to near Smyrna Church, where he died June 22, 1875. His widow still lives in Indiana county. W. M. McGaughey enlisted in the 135th Reg. Vol., and served nine months. He and his wife had four children, Emma Laura Belle, Maggie Blanche, (now in Dayton Soldiers' Orphans School), Robert Carl and Clara.

Jane McGaughey was born November 27, 1843. She was married to William H. Hazlett, October 12, 1865. Mr. Hazlett served three years in the war. He was in the 105th Reg. Pa. Vols. They lived for one year after their marriage in South Mahoning township, Indiana county, and then moved to Clarion county, where they still live. He is a farmer and carpenter. They have five children, Luther Alvin, Minnie, Mary Elder, Carrie Amanda, and Maggie Allen.

Thomas Wilson McGaughey was born December 12, 1846. He married Ellen Hazlett January 25, 1866. They lived in South Mahoning township, Indiana county,

for about four years, and then moved to Clarion county, where they now live. He is a carpenter. They have three children, Harry Clarence, William Leslie, Russell Wilson.

James R. McGaughey was born May 8, 1851. He married Charity Kirkpatrick, March 10, 1875. She was born July 15, 1853, and was a daughter of James and Sarah (McMillen) Kirkpatrick. They have lived on a part of his father's farm ever since their marriage, except two years they lived in Rayne township, Indiana county. They have two children, Ida Belle, born January 5, 1879, and John Verner, born February 29, 1880. The birthday of the latter only comes every fourth year.

Robert McGaughey was born March 24, 1815. He married Mary G. Thompson, April 1, 1845. They lived first on his father's farm in the southern part of Indiana county, Pa. From there they removed to her father's farm, where they now live. This latter was known as the old Thompson farm. They lived here until his father had a stroke of paralysis, when they returned and lived again for a time on his father's farm. They afterwards returned to the old Thompson farm where they have lived ever since. Mr. McGaughey has worked at blacksmithing, but is principally a farmer. Mrs. McGaughey was born September 22, 1814, They have one son, William Thompson McGaughey, who is a farmer and is unmarried. He belonged to a militia company, and was called out to Pittsburg, Pa., when the riot took place in 1877.

Rachel McGaughey was born September 8, 1818. She was married to James Franklin Cruikshank. They have lived in Conemaugh township, Indiana county, Pa. ever since their marriage. He is a farmer. Their children are: Albert Scott, and Mary Jane; the latter died single.

Albert Scott Cruikshank was married to Margaret Lewis. He and his family live in Indiana, Pa. He is a

carpenter. They have six children, Millen, Frank, Eddie, Pearl, Bert and Ellen Mary.

Alexander McGaughey.

Alex. McGaughey was born in Westmoreland county, Pa., March 12, 1778. He was the fourth son of Thomas and Margaret (Marshall) McGaughey. He spent his youth in the, at that time, in the wilds of Westmoreland county, Pa., and what is now the southern part of Indiana county, Pa. He married Jane Coleman 1803. They first lived on the farm now owned by Samuel Irwin, in Young township, Indiana county, Pa. In 1818 they moved to Black Lick township, same county, where they lived until 1822, when they moved to Armstrong county, and settled on a large tract of land which belonged to John Montgomery, one of the lifeguards of General Washington. This tract was situated in Plumcreek (now Cowanshannock) township. After living on that tract for many years, they then moved to what was afterwards known as the town of Bradford, in the same township. This town has now almost entirely disappeared, and is known as Frogtown. It is situated one mile from Atwood, Pa. Mr. McGaughey died at Bradford, July, 1834. Mrs. McGaughey died June 10, 1875. She was born August 10, 1783, and was of a long-lived family. The average age of her brothers and sisters and herself was between 80 and 90 years. Mr. and Mrs. McGaughey had twelve children, James, Nicholas C., Thomas, William, Jane M., John Y., Nancy, Elizabeth, Alexander, Mary, Montgomery, and Archibald.

Montgomery died when young.

James McGaughey was born December 20, 1804. He was a dealer in horses, and considerable of a horseman. He lived in several places in Armstrong and Indiana counties, and died at Crete church, in the latter county about 1880. He was never married.

NICHOLAS COLEMAN MCGAUGHEY, the second son of Alexander and Jane (Coleman) McGaughey, was born in Indiana county, Pa. October 26, 1806. He was a shoemaker and a stone mason, working at the former in the winter and the latter in the summer. He married, as his first wife, Rachel Lytle. They had two children: Elizabeth, and one that died when young. Rachel died in 1835 and a few years afterwards he married Sarah Lowry. His children by his second wife were, Mary, Rachel, John and three who are dead. After the death of his second wife Mr. N. C. McGaughey married Margaret Knee. They had no children. They lived from their marriage near Crete Church, Indiana county, until his death.

THOMAS MCGAUGHEY was born in Indiana county, Pa., March 14, 1810. He married Sarah McCoy. They lived in Elderton, Pa., and Conemaugh township, Indiana county, Pa. They now live in Stewartsville, the same county. He is a shoemaker. They had five children: Joseph, Alexander, (dead), Elizabeth, Maria and Agnes.

Joseph McGaughey married Elizabeth McGaughey, daughter of Nicholas C. McGaughey (see above). They live near Crete Church. Their children are: Mary, Rachel, William (dead), and another son.

Elizabeth McGaughey, the oldest daughter of Thomas and Sarah (McCoy) McGaughey, married John Patterson. They live in White township, Indiana county, Pa. He is a farmer.

WILLIAM MCGAUGHEY was born in Indiana county, Pa. December 14, 1811. He married Sarah Cochran. They lived at different places until a few years ago they settled at Tunnelton, Indiana county, Pa., where they still reside. They had six children, Cochran, Coleman, Mary, John, Mabon and Belle.

Cochran died when young. Coleman married Mary Trimble. They lived in Livermore, Pa. He is a teamster. Mary married Steele Mayers. He is a miner. They live

in Saltsburg, Pa. John married Mattie Anderson. They live near Social Hall bridge, Blairsville, Pa. He is a farmer. Belle married Emory Kane. They lived in Beaver county, Pa. She died December, 1877.

JANE M. MCGAUGHEY was born September 21, 1813. She is unmarried and lives with her brother, Alexander, near Crete church, Indiana county.

JOHN Y. MCGAUGHEY was born in Indiana county, Pa., July 10, 1815. He married Isabelle Cunningham. They lived in Indiana county after their marriage. He now lives in Jacksonville, that county to which he moved in 1864. He learned bricklaying with his brother, William, and was a good workman. He worked at this trade until 1865, when he fell from a building, and was so injured that he cannot work since then. He was for a few years in book agency business. Mrs. McGaughey died June 26, 1881. They had four children, Nancy Jane, born January 20, 1854; Isabella Mary, born May 26, 1856, died May 2, 1862; John Calvin, born March 18, 1859; Alexander Byron, born December 8, 1862. Nancy J., is a school teacher. John C., lives in Pittsburg, Pa. Alex. B., is working on a saw mill in Westmoreland county, Pa.

NANCY MCGAUGHEY was born April 9, 1817. She married Archibald Cunningham; have lived in Indiana county, near Crete church ever since their marriage. They have no childred.

ELIZA MCGAUGHEY was born June 11, 1819, in Indiana county, Pa. She married Clarkson Beverage Thompson. They lived on the old Thompson farm near Indiana, Pa., until 1882, when they moved to Indiana. Mr. Thompson was a farmer. Their children are, Nelson, Anna, Rena and Clara.

ALEXANDER MCGAUGHEY was born April 24, 1821. He married Catharine Bulyer, of Clarion county, Pa. They lived near Curlsville, Clarion county, Pa., for several years and then moved to near Crete church, Indiana

county, Pa. Their children are, Lavina, Sarah Alwilda, James and Harry Stephens.

Sarah A., married Harry Fulmer. They live in Indiana, Pa. James married Lizzie Johnston. They live in Armstrong township, Indiana county Pa.

MARY MCGAUGHEY was born July 1, 1823. She married James Thimble. They live in White township, Indiana county, Pa. He is a farmer. Their children are, Laura Jane, Lizzie E., Samuel, Mary Etta.

ARCHIBALD MCGAUGHEY, the youngest child of Alexander and Jane (Coleman) McGaughey was born in Armstrong county, Pa., June 27, 1827. He married Elizabeth Rankin. They live in Centre township, Indiana county, Pa. He is a farmer. Their children are, Agnes, Sallhial, Rankin, Emma, Maggie, Belle, Frank, Bertie and James.

JAMES MCGAUGHEY.

James McGaughey, the fifth son of Thomas and Margaret (Marshall) McGaughey was born in Westmoreland County, Pa., October 12, 1780. He came to Armstrong county with his parents when a young man, and lived in that county the remainder of his life. He was never married and made his home with his parents and with his brother, William. He learned shoemaking at which he worked at times in winter. He was a farmer and dealt in land, having bought and sold several farms during his life. He died about 1856, and is buried at Rural Valley, Pa.

ARCHIBALD MCGAUGHEY,

The subject of this sketch was born in Westmoreland county, Pa. March 1, 1783. He was the sixth son of Thomas and Margaret McGaughey. He also migrated to Armstrong county with his parents, and lived with them until their deaths. He continued to live near Rural Valley, Armstrong county, until his death. He was very much of a public man though not by any means an office-

seeker. The people of the township in which he lived elected him to almost all of the township offices. He was constable for over ten years. He was one of the first Justices-of-the-Peace elected by Wayne township, Armstrong county, after the law was past empowering the people to elect them. He died when about eighty years of age.

SAMUEL MCGAUGHEY.

The subject of this sketch was born in Westmoreland county, Pa., February 11, 1786. He migrated to Armstrong county with his parents, and resided there during the remainder of his life. He married Margaret A. Thomas, daughter of Peter Thomas, an old settler of Armstrong county. They settled on a tract of land which he had previously purchased in Wayne township, where they both resided until their deaths. On this land is now situated the farms of Adam Beer, John Soxman and Samuel W. McGaughey, a son of our subject. Mr. McGaughey was a farmer during all his life. He died March 2, 1861. Mrs. McGaughey died March 21, 1869. Their children were, Samuel W., Violet, Margaret R., Martha E., Johnston, Franklin A., Mary Jane, and William R.

SAMUEL W. MCGAUGHEY, the oldest son of Samuel and Margaret McGaughey, was born in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa., May 2, 1823. He married Elizabeth Jane Murdock in 1846. They lived on a farm in Jefferson county, Pa,, during her life. She died August 16, 1852. Mr. McGaughey married Mary E. Morrison September 27, 1855. He and his family lived in Jefferson county for a time after his second marriage, and then moved to Armstrong county. He has lived ever since in the latter county. His second wife died February, 1862. He was married to Mary McGarvey July 17, 1864. They have lived ever since this event on the farm where they now live in Wayne township, Armstrong county. Mr. McGaughey has always been a farmer. He is the father of nine children living, three by each wife. The names

of these children are: Nancy Jane, born November 18, 1847; Margaret Ann, August 5, 1849; Martha Elizabeth, May 2, 1852; Sarah Lutitia, June 19, 1856; Johnston Chambers, April 4, 1860; Robert Parker, November 5, 1861; Samuel James, May 8, 1865; Anna Isabella, September 20, 1866; Rebecca Wallace, December 1, 1868; Mary Esther, daughter of Samuel W. and Mary E. (Morrison) McGaughey, was born September 21, 1857, and died April 9, 1859.

Nancy J. McGaughey is unmarried. She has lived at Mr. Borland's in Wayne township, Armstrong county, for over fifteen years.

Margaret A. McGaughey married a Mr. Thompson, of Iowa, and still lives in that State.

Martha E. McGaughey married John E. Kunselman November 30, 1870. Mr. Kunselman was born March 16, 1847, and was a son of Eli and Margaret (Shoffner) Kunselman, of Armstrong county, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Kunselman lived for the first twelve years after their marriage in Mahoning township, Armstrong county. They next lived six months in Punxsutawney, Pa., and then moved to Du Bois, Clearfield county, Pa., where they still reside. Their children are: Addison L., born May 15, 1873; Maggie J., born September 2, 1876, died January 24, 1878; Bertie S., born March 4, 1880.

Johnston C. McGaughey is educating for the ministry. He graduated at Glade Run Academy and entered La Fayette College, Easton, Pa., where he is now a student.

Violet McGaughey was born January 4, 1825. She married Elias Schrecongost June 4, 1846. He was born August 7, 1822, and was a son of Martin and Christina (Orey) Schrecongost. They settled on the farm in Cowanshannock township where they now live, and where they have lived ever since. Mr. Schrecongost is a farmer and a manufacturer of brick. They have eight children; James A., born March 22, 1847; David L., April 21,

1849; Loretta J., March 26, 1851; Martin Anderson, July 16, 1853; Samuel Johnston, October 21, 1857; Robert C., March 19, 1860; William F., February 13, 1863; Laura A., March 16, 1867.

M. A. attended Dayton Academy several terms. He went West in 1878, and since then he has been clerking and herding cattle. He is now at Caldwell, Idaho.

S. J. attended academies at Glade Run and Elderton, and has clerked for several years at Winterburn, Pa., whree he is at present.

R. C. is also clerking at Winterburn.

James A. Schrecongost married Mary A. Rimer February 25, 1869. She was born January 19, 1849, and is a daughter of Christian and Margaret (Beer) Rimer, of Cowanshannock township, Armstrong county, Pa. They lived near Dayton, Pa., until the spring of 1876 when they moved to the part of land formerly owned by his grandfather, Samuel McGaughey, now owned by John Soxman. This was in Wayne township. They lived there until the spring of 1883, when they moved to Cowanshannock township, where they still live. Mr. Schrecongost is a farmer. He and his wife were the parents of eight children: Iva Cora, born January 20, 1870; Francis A., born May 18, 1871, did May 25, 1871; Burtis C., born June 30, 1873; Edith R., January 11, 1875; Agnes J., March 2, 1876; Ira Campbell, October 7, 1877; Maudie Belle, March 18, 1880; Freddie J., April 16, 1883.

David L. Schrecongost was married March 24, 1880, to Mary A. McElhiny, a daughter of William and Margaret McElheny, of Wayne township. Mr. and Mrs. D. L. Schrecongost lived in Wayne township till the spring of 1883, when they moved to where they still live in Cowanshannock township, near Bryan, Pa.

Margaret R. McGaughey was born May 12, 1827. She married H. M. Russel, March 3, 1857. He was born

March 19, 1824, and was a son of James and Margaret (Martin) Russel, of Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Russel moved soon after their marriage to the farm in Wayne township, where they still live. Mr. Russel is a farmer. They have one daughter, Mary Ella, born May 19, 1858.

MARTHA E. MCGAUGHEY was born August 12, 1833. She married Archibald McGaughey, son of William McGaughey, (see this section).

JOHNSTON MCGAUGHEY was born January 20, 1836. He attended Glade Run Academy and taught school several terms. He graduated at Washington and Jefferson College, and the Theological Seminary at Allegheny City, Pa. He taught at Glade Run and Covode Academies. He was married at Wilmington, Del., September 20, 1877, to Emma Thompson. Rev. Mr. McGaughey preached at Stewartown, York county, Pa. They went to Wyoming Territory in 1878, where they remained for two years. He was stationed at Santa Fe, New Mexico, where he is at present, (April, 1884). He is stated clerk of Presbytery. They have two children, Charles Hodge, born in 1878, and Ralph Thompson.

FRANKLIN A. MCGAUGHEY was born May 4, 1838. He married Hannah Hall, a daughter of William and Mary (White) Hall, of Cowanshannock township, Armstrong county, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. McGaughey have lived several different places in Armstrong county, and lived two years in Brookville, Jefferson county, Pa. They reside at present in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa. He is a farmer. They have three children, William Robert, born January 1, 1865; Sarah E., born November 28, 1867, and John F., born March 3, 1871.

MARY JANE MCGAUGHEY was born December 2, 1840. She married Johnston J. McMeans, July 4, 1860. They lived in Armstrong county, Pa., until about 1870, when they migrated to Tennessee. They now reside in Dyer

county, Tenn. Mr. McMeans formerly farmed, but now works at the carpenter trade. They have five children, Oscar Alfred, born February, 1862; Ella Frances, June, 1864; Edward, February, 1868; Maggie Belle, August, 1869, and John Fletcher, May 6, 1878.

WILLIAM R. McGAUGHEY, the youngest son of Sam'l. and Margaret (Thomas) McGaughey, was born in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa., May 31, 1843. He was married January 1, 1873, to Elizabeth Ella Borland. She was born July 23, 1851, and was a daughter of William and Martha (Murdock) Borland. Mr. and Mrs. McGaughey have lived in Oliver township, Jefferson county, Pa., ever since, except a short time they lived in Bellevue, the same county. Mr. McGaughey is a farmer. Before his marriage he visited several of the Western States. They have four children, Allison Telford, born November 30, 1873; Murton Lee, April 20, 1878; Theodore Grace, July 16, 1880, and Ethel Crawford, December 19, 1882.

WILLIAM McGAUGHEY.

The man whose name stands at the head of this sketch was born September 12, 1790. He was the youngest son of Thomas and Margaret (Marshall) McGaughey. He was married in 1813, to Mary Blair. They lived during all of their lives on a farm in Cowanshannock township, Armstrong county, Pa. He was a farmer. He died about 1865. She died September 14, 1883. She was born December 7, 1793, and was consequently almost ninety years of age. They are both buried at Rural Valley, Pa. They had nine children, as follows: Elizabeth, James, John, Archibald, Margaret, William, Mary Ann, Joseph and Andrew. Of these, Mary Ann, born June 15, 1831, and Joseph, born November 30, 1836, are unmarried.

ELIZABETH McGAUGHEY was born June 25, 1814.

She married Henry Earhart in 1835. Mr. Earhart was born near Hannastown, Westmoreland county, Pa., March 10, 1811, and was e son of Anthony and Elizabeth (Urey) Earhart. When two years of age his parents removed to Conemaugh township, Indiana county, Pa. He wagoned from Holidaysburg to Blairsville, and sometimes from the latter place to Pittsburg, and returned, for three years. He also boated for four summers on the Union line of canal boats, Henry and Peter Graff, proprietors. He ran the Jupiter No. 1, the first boat of the line, on its first trip. He farmed for sixteen years on a farm in Plum creek township, Armstrong county, which he had purchased of James McGaughey, Sr. He and his family then removed to Cowanshannock township, in same county, and resided on the farm now occupied by Jacob Kroh, on Pine creek, until 1872, when they removed to near Marion, Indiana county, Pa., where he died January 11, 1884. Mrs. Earhart died in Cowanshannock township, March 16, 1868. They are both buried at Rural Valley, Pa. They had eight children, James Washington, William Blair, Mary Elizabeth, Nancy Caroline, Archibald Gilbert, Robert Gibson, and Sarah Kimmel. Nancy J., the only surviving one of these that is unmarried, resided on the farm near Marion, Pa., recently occupied by her father. William B. was born February 23, 1840, and died September, about 1866. Mary E. was born May 19, 1842, and died July 28, 1878. John A. was born April 14, 1849, and died October 26, 1861. Robert G. was born July 19, 1851, and died October 5, 1861. Sarah K. was born February 28, 1853, and died September 24, 1861.

James W. Earhart was born July 10, 1837. He was married September 8, 1870, to Elizabeth C. Marshall, daughter of James Marshall, of A., (see section VI). She was born February 24, 1837. Mr. Earhart is a farmer. They lived during the first year after their marriage in Cowanshannock township, Armstrong county, Pa. They

moved to near Marion, Indiana county, where they remained until Janunry 3, 1882, when they returned to Cowanshannock township, to the farm where they still reside. They have one son, Martin Henry, born January 12, 1870.

Archibald G. Earhart was born March 10, 1847, in Armstrong county, Pa.

He attended Glade Run Academy for several terms in his youth, and removed with his father to Indiana county. He was married September 26th, 1878, to Mary A. Lightcap, by Rev. G. W. Mechlin, D. D. Miss Lightcap was born March 19th, 1853 and was a daughter of Solomon and Ann (McQuilken) Lightcap of Indiana county, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. A. G. Earhart lived on a farm one and one half miles from Marion, Pa., until the spring of 1884, when they moved to Marion where they now reside. He is a farmer and a dealer in horses. They have two sons: Frank Clair, born November 8th, 1881, and William Blair, born March 14th, 1883.

James McGaughey, the oldest son of William and Mary (Blair) McGaughey, was born August 22d, 1817. He was married April 16th, 1840, to Catharine Schrecongost a daughter of Martin and Christina (Orey) Schrecongost. Mr. McGaughey was a farmer. He and his wife lived in several different places in Armstrong county, Pa., until her death which occurred February 25th, 1849. They had three children: Sarah Matilda, James Mason, and Clarissa J. Mr. James McGaughey married Elizabeth Templeton March 14th, 1850. She was born November 27, 1824. They lived in Cowanshannock township, Armstrong county, until his death, March 28th, 1880. She now resides in Boggs township, same county. They had seven children: William Clark, born February 8th, 1851; Maggie Ann, born May 8th, 1853; Albert A. born July 27th, 1855; John Anderson, born September 26th, 1858; Laura Jane, born November 30th, 1861,

and died April 10th, 1864; Harvey Blair, born April 3d, 1863. Sarah M. the oldest daughter of James McGaughey was born June 8th, 1843, and died September 16th, 1843; Albert A. attended school in Atwood and Smicksburg, Pa., and has taught school several terms; J. A. is a farmer; H. B. lives in Smicksburg, Pa. Clarissa J. McGaughey was born January 8th, 1846. She was married March 14th, 1866, to Arthur Campbell Cassidy, by Rev. W. F. Morgan. They have lived in Smicksburg, Pa., where they have kept hotel ever since their marriage. Mr. Cassidy was born February 3d, 1837. In 1861 he enlisted in Co., D. 72d Reg, Vol., and was in the following battles: Seige of Yorktown, Hanover Court House, Mechanicsville, Gaines' Mill, Malvern Hill, Second Bull Run, Fredricksburg, Chancellorville, Gettysburg. At the latter place he was wounded and lost an arm. He was a son of Samuel and Matilda (Campbell) Cassidy, of Cowanshannock township, Armstrong county, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Cassidy have three children: Letta May, born February 22d, 1867; Amy Grace, April 30th, 1869; Arthur Lorie, March 4th, 1872. James Mason McGaughey was born February 16th 1849. He was married May 12th, 1870 to Nancy A. McCurdy, daughter of John and Mary (Daugherty) McCurdy of Smicksburg, Pa. Mr. and Mrs, McGaughey lived in Smicksburg until 1883, except one year they lived at Enterprise Mills. He learned the blacksmith trade with his father-in-law, and worked at this trade. In 1883 they moved to Troutville and from there to Du Bois, Pa., where they still live, Their children are: Lillian, born March 9th, 1871; Arthur Dally, born January 27th, 1876; Otto, born October 8th. 1882.

William Clark McGaughey was born February 8th, 1851. He learned the blacksmith trade with John McCurdy of Smicksburg, Pa., at which trade he still works. He was married to Anna Mary Stitler on the 15th of

October 1874,by Rev. George A. Lee. They have lived at Smicksburg, Ambrose, Ringgold, Leatherwood and Echo, Pa. Since the spring of 1882 they have lived at Oliver's cross roads, Boggs township, Armstrong county, Pa. Mrs. McGaughey is a daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth A. (Daugherty) Stitler, of Indiana county, Pa. The children of Mr. and Mrs. W. C. McGaughey are: Loretta, born August 9th, 1875, dead; James Lawrence, born August 24th, 1876, dead; Della Mary, born January 22d, 1879; Lela Irene, born January 30th, 1881; Mary Elizabeth, born March 8th, 1883.

Maggie A. McGaughey was married to William Caruthers, a son of John and Jane (Elgin) Caruthers. Mr. and Mrs. William Caruthers have lived ever since their marriage in Plumcreek township, Armstrong county, near Elderton, Pa. He is a farmer. They have two children Lizzie and Mary.

JOHN MCGAUGHEY was born December 7th, 1824; In 1848 he began to learn the carpenter trade. He was married in 1849 to Mary Duke. They have lived ever since their marriage on the farm where they now live in Cowanshannock township, Armstrong county, Pa. He has worked at his trade most of the time, but has also farmed at times. Mr. and Mrs. McGaughey have been the parents of ten children. Eight of them died of diphtheria in two months, but in different years, as can be seen by dates below. The other two are living. The names are:

Leander Curtis, born December 5, 1850, died February, 1862. Cynthetta Forbes, born August 25, 1852, died February, 1862. Robert Oscar, born Feb 19, 1854. William Duke, born October 30, 1855, died January 31, 1862. Angelina Jane, born August 2, 1857, died Feb. 1863. Findlay Morgan, born May 10, 1860. George B. McClellan, born June 8, 1863, died November 25, 1877. Mary Nettie, born June 16, 1865 died November 6, 1677.

Daisy Viola, born December 2, 1867, died November 7, 1877. Iona Blanche, born August 22, 1870, died Nov. 9, 1877.

Robert O. McGaughey was married in April, 1880 to Nancy Ida Gilbert, of Muscatine county, Iowa. They have lived in Muscatine county, three miles from Muscatine, Iowa, ever since their marriage. He is a farmer. Their children are: William Findlay Foster, born in 1881. Emma Mary and Ethel Blanch, twins, born in 1883. Ethel Blanch died when eight months old.

F. M. McGaughey has traveled over several of the Western states, and is now at home farming for his father.

ARCHIBALD MCGAUGHEY was born December 7, 1824. He was married April 17, 1856, to Martha E. McGaughey, daughter of Samuel McGaughey, (see this section.) They have lived ever since their marriage in Cowanshannock township, where they now live. Mr. McGaughey is a farmer, and takes much interest in breeding fine horses. Mr. and Mrs. McGaughey had four children, two of whom are dead. Their names are: Laura Jane, born August 18, 1858, died October 27, 1860; Mary L., born August 26, 1860, died March 31, 1861; Leander Johnston, born May 28, 1862; Ellen Hortense, born July 20, 1864.

MARGARET MCGAUGHEY was born September 12, 1827. She was married Thursday, November 3, 1842 to Joseph C. Kirkpatrick, a son of James and Barbra Ann (Clark) Kirkpatrick. Joseph C. Kirkpatrick and his wife first lived, on Camp Run Cowanshannock township, for about eight years, he farmed. They then moved to Rural Valley, Pennsylvania, and kept hotel for a few years. From there they moved to Centerville, and then to Dayton, Pennsylvania, where she resided for about seven years and where Mr. Kirkpatrick died, September 22, 1880.

She and her daughter Mattie, now reside in Smicksburg, Pennsylvania. The latter is a dressmaker. Mr. and Mrs. K. had three daughters: Mary J. Mattie A. and Clara V. Mary J. Kirkpatrick was born January 9, 1844. She was married to George F. Currie, January 28, 1569. They moved to Paxton, Illinois, where they remained for some time, and then moved to Sedalia, Missouri. From there they moved to Jefferson City, Missouri, and thence to Clinton, the same state. Mr. Currie worked at the carpenter trade. He was penitentiary guard one year, of Jefferson City. She died July 9, 1874. They had three children: Joseph Clark, born December 20, 1869; Vernetta May, born December 9, 1871, died December 3, 1883; Mary Jane, born June 30, 1874, died July 18, 1874. Clara V. Kirkpatrick was born February 23, 1856. She was married January 28, 1873. to David B. Brown, a son of Reuben and Susan (Byerly) Brown, of Cowanshannock township, Armstrong county, Pennsylvania. Mr, and Mrs. D. B. Brown lived for a short time in Dayton, Pennsylvania, and in the Presbyterian Parsonage, near Dayton. They then removed to the farm where they still live, in Cowanshannock township. Mr. Brown is a farmer. He was born October 11, 1850. They have four children; Lottie, born February 10, 1874; Bertha Emma, born May, 29, 1876; Mary Blanch, born July 31, 1878; Charlie Todd, born June 20, 1883.

William McGaughey was born May 18, 1829. He was married in 1861 to Elvira Cassidy, a daughter of Samuel and Matilda (Campbell) Cassidy. William McGaughey and family lived in different places, in Cowanshannock township. Ha was a farmer, and died a few years ago. She died in the spring of 1884. They had five children: Winifield Pettigrew; Arthur C. (dead) Samuel Cassidy; Matilda and Laura.

Andrew Jackson McGaughey was born February 23, 1837. He married Amanda C. Miller November 25,

1863. They first lived on the Peoples' farm, then in Rural Village, next on the farm now occupied by Mr. Shirley, and after that on the Simpson farm, all in Cowanshannock township. They moved from there to the farm now owned by W. B. Kirkpatrick in Wayne township. They returned to the Simpson farm and since then have lived several other places in Cowanshannock township. He lives now near Bryan, Pa., in same township. Mrs. McGaughey died January 11, 1883. She was born in Indiana county, Pa., December 12, 1837. They had six children: Elmer Scott, born September 1864; Cora Mintan, born April 28, 1867; John Miller, born March 9, 1870, died March 17, 1871 Irwin Miller, born January 5, 1872; Martha Ann, December 28, 1874; Virgil Ross, January 27, 1879.

SECTION V.

Sketches of JOSEPH MARSHALL—W. W. Marshall—Joseph P. Marshall—Maria C. (Marshall) McCormick—J. L. Marshall. ELIZABETH McCLELLAND—Ellen (McClelland) Newcom—Ann (Newcom) Neiman—Nancy F. (Newcom) Morrison—George Newcom—James Newcom—Mary (Newcom) Hopkins—S. T. Newcom—Margaret (Newcom) Gray—Catherine (McClelland) McHenry—J. W. McHenry—W. P. McHenry—G. W. McHenry—William McClelland—Ann (McClelland) Coon—John McClelland—Joseph McClelland—Eliza (McClelland) Neil—Margaret (McClelland) McGregor. MARGARET (IRWIN) *nee* MARSHALL—W. M. Benjamin Irwin—Samuel Irwin—Catherine (Irwin) Wilson—Hannah C. (Irwin) Good—J. T. Irwin—Caroline (Irwin) McComb MARY (MARSHALL) FINDLEY—W. M. Findley—Archibald Findley—Mary A. (Findley) Ormond—A. A. Findley. WILLIAM MARSHALL — Nancy (Marshall) Covert — Rebecca (Marshall) Miller—M. J. (Marshall) Willis—Lucinda (Marshall) Elwood—Thomas Marshall. JOHN MARSHALL, ELDER—Catherine W. (Marshall) Pence—Martha J. (Marshall) Caldwell—Margaret A. (Marshall) McElwee—Joseph Marshall—Rev. J. H. Marshall—J. McKee Marshall. JAMES MARSHALL—Margaret (Marshall) Doty—J. W. Marshall—Archibald Marshall—Robert Marshall—Catherine (Marshall) Bowser. ROBERT MARSHALL—William Marshall—T. H. Marshall—Caroline (Marshall) Sloan—Mary A. (Marshall) Lawson—Rebecca K. (Marshall) Reed. SAMUEL MARSHALL—Catherine Marshall—Elizabeth (Marshall) Love—Livinia (Marshall) Hayes.

JOSEPH MARSHALL.

Joseph Marshall, eldest son of William, was born May 20, 1780, near Ebenezer, Indiana county, Pa., where he resided until 1802, when he removed to Glade Run and cleared a field where his father, in the following year, built a cabin. While clearing this field, which was situated near where the Dayton Fair Grounds now are, he boarded with James and William Kirkpatrick, who lived on Cowanshannock creek, James living where John T. Kirkpatrick now resides, and William living where John Cowan now resides. These families were the nearest to

his work, being only four or five miles distant. Previous to this he had worked for the Kirkpatricks. He had also hunted through this country for several falls, in company with Benjamin Irwin and James McClelland, who afterwards became his brothers-in-law. This trio were very fond of this kind of sport and many were the anecdotes which they loved to relate, in after years, of their exploits with bears, panthers, wild-cats, deer, etc. March 18, 1806, he married Margaret Marshall, daughter of James Marshall, (Section III), of Indiana county, Pa. Shortly afterward, her father died, and Joseph and his wife moved to the farm of his father-in-law, where they resided for three or four years. He then returned with his family to Glade Run and purchased and improved the farm owned by the late Robert Borland. Afterward other owners claimed and took this farm, the difficulty being caused by an over-lap of tracts. About this time, he, together with his brother James and George McComb, built the mill on Glade Run now owned by Baxter Bowser. This was in the year 1822. In 1829, he having the larger share of this mill, purchased the remainder and removed to it. In 1832, having run the mill three years, he traded it for the farm now occupied by Mrs. Belle Marshall, in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa., where he resided till his death, November 1, 1859. His first wife died July 26, 1842, and he married Jane Ewing, March 10, 1846. He was the father of eight children, all by his first wife, whose names were, Elizabeth Whitesides, James, Katie, William Wilson, Margaret Jane, Joseph Thompson, Maria Catherine, and John Lewis. James was born July 12, 1809, and died March 12, 1810; Katie was born January 7, 1811, and died February 10, 1817; Elizabeth W. was born March 4, 1807, near Ebenezer, Pa., and married John McGaughey, March 12, 1825, (see Section IV); Margaret J. was born February 11, 1817. She married James R. Marshall, December 8, 1842, (see Section VI).

WILLIAM W. MARSHALL was born August 3, 1813, when his parents lived on the Robert Borland farm. He went with them to the mill on Glade Run where he learned milling and attended the mill while his father owned it. He married Jane Cochran April 5, 1838. He built a house near his father's, where they resided for over 40 years. In 1880 they removed to where they still reside on a part of the same farm. Mr. Marshall has always lived in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa. At the first election after he was twenty-one years of age he was elected assessor, and was twice afterwards elected to the same office. He has also held the township offices of constable, school director, auditor and collector, he was school director during the difficulty in regard to locating the school houses which culminated in the formation of the Independent District at Belknap, Pa. He was for several years agent for farm machinery, and traveled over much of Armstrong, Indiana, Jefferson and Clarion counties. He was also life and fire insurance agent. In 1860 he was the Democratic nominee for Commissioner of Armstrong county. He has taught school for five winters. When his son died in the army he went to Virginia and brought home his corpse. In 1866 he visited Iowa and was well pleased with that region. He has acted as executor or administrator in settling the estates of James Russell, Abel Findley, John Marshall, Archibald Marshall, Joseph Marshall and Watson S. Marshall. In 1846 he was appointed, together with Hon. John McEwen, Indiana county, and John M. Wilson, of of Clarion county, by the Legislature of Pennsylvania, as road commissioner, to view and locate a State road from Indiana, Indiana county, to Clarion, Clarion county, a distance of over fifty miles. They accomplished their work in about thirty days. David Peeler was artist; James McEwen and James R. Marshall, chain-bearers; and John Cochran, ax-man. In 1880 Mr. Marshall met

with a severe accident. A club which had been thrown into a tree at a squirrel came down endwise, striking him in the face, and causing him to lose one of his eyes. He conceived the idea of this history and induced the writer to undertake it. The children of Mr. and Mrs. Marshall are, David Franklin, Lucinda Catharine, Findley Patterson, Robert Madison, Mary Jane, and Oscar Sloan. David F., was born March 20, 1842. He was learning tanning at the beginning of the late Rebellion, but enlisted and went to the war. He died in the army February 11, 1863, at Camp Humphrey's, near Falls Mouth, Va. Lucinda C., was born May 6, 1840, and married John H. Kells November 5, 1861. He died May 6, 1862. Mrs. Kells remained at home until February 9, 1866, when she married James Newcom, (see below). F. P., was born December 4, 1844. He is a farmer. He has spent several winters in the lumber woods and one summer in Westmoreland county. He was mustered into State service in Co. G. 22nd Reg't., September 16, 1872; called into service by the Government for State defence. R. M., was born January 5, 1848. He is a farmer. When about 15 years of age he began to learn the carpenter trade and worked several summers and worked in the lumber woods in winter. Traveled over several of the western states in 1870-71. In the summer of 1871 in company with R L, and J. C. McGaughey, he purchased one of the first separators in the neighborhood, and followed threshing until 1877. That fall in company with W. T. Burns and C. A. Logan he purchased a clover huller, and in 1882 in with M. L. McIntire purchased another clover huller. He has threshed and hulled clover on an average of five months each year, excpt the year 1875, when he clerked in a store at Covode, Pa. O. S., was born November 25, 1858. He attended Glade Run Academy the summer sessions of 1875-6-7. In the fall of 1877 he went to Iowa where he remained for five years. During that time he

graduated at Lenox College, Hopkinton, Iowa. He has taught school for four terms, three in Iowa, and one in Pennsylvania. At present he is a student of law in the office of Calvin Rayburn, Esq., of Kittanning, Pa., when not engaged in writing this book. Mary Jane Marshall, the youngest daughter of William W., was born July 17, 1850. She attended Glade Run Academy the summer of 1864, and married Asbury M. Lias, December 2, 1869. Mr. Lias is a son of Jacob and Susannah (Schrecongost) Lias, of Cowanshannock township, Armstrong county, Pa. He enlisted during the late war in Co. B. 212th Regt. Pa. Vol., 6th Heavy Art. Capt. G. L. Brown, Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Lias resided for the first two years after their marriage on a farm in Cowanshannock township. They then removed to Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa., and resided one year. They next removed to a house belonging to Jacob Lias in Cowanshannock township where they resided till the fall of 1874 when A. M. Lias built a house where William W. Marshall now lives, in which they lived till March 15, 1880, when this house together with all their household goods was burned. While living there Mr. Lias had worked at his trade, blacksmithing, at which he also worked to some extent before and since. For the next two years Mr. Lias had a grocery store at Oscar, Pa. In the spring of 1883 they removed to Atwood, Pa., where Mrs. Lias died November 30, 1883. Their children were, Nora Francis, born January 18, 1871; Alpha Clarence, May 11, 1873; William Curtis Lee, February 12, 1876; Dessa Adella, October 8, 1878; Robert Harper, January 17, 1881; Mary Blanch July 2, 1883, died August 4, 1883.

Joseph T. Marshall, second son of Joseph and Margaret, was born on Robert Borland's farm, Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa., December 22, 1819, and married Isabelle McElhany February 17, 1857. He worked several winters in the lumber woods. They lived at

his father's until his father's death in 1859, when he inherited the old homestead and continued to live upon it until his death, January 24, 1871. They kept an old couple who were at the expense of the township, for about five years. The name of this couple was Nichodemus. The old lady was almost 100 years of age and her husband was a few years younger. The children of J. T. and Isabelle Marshall are, Eliza Jane, Katie Maria, Ida Melvina, John Elmer Ellsworth, Harvey Anderson, and Clara Belle. Katie M., was born July 19, 1860. She lived a while at Indiana, Pa., and for a year in Westmoreland county, Pa., at present she is dressmaking in Kittanning, Pa. Ida M., was born September 22, 1862. She attended Glade Run Academy the summer sessions of 1876-7-8, and was at Indiana Normal School during one summer. She is at present with her mother. J. E. E., born April 10, 1865. H. A., born February 24, 1867, and Clara B., born October 10, 1869, are also all at home. Clara B., attended G. R. Academy. Eliza J. Marshall, eldest daughter of J. T. and Belle Marshall, was born January 15, 1858. She married Daniel M. Gallagher, August 23, 1881. Mr. Gallagher was born in County Donegal, Ireland. When 18 years of age he sailed for Australia from Liverpool, England, May 1865, and landed in Melbourne, Victoria, August 13, 1865, having gone around the Cape of Good Hope. From Melbourne he traveled on foot into New South Wales, where he worked on a sheep farm, or station, which contained over 90,000 sheep, until 1869. December 22 of that year he left Australia and sailing across the Pacific Ocean, around Cape Horn, landing in London April 13, 1870, thence he went to Liverpool by rail, thus making the circuit of the earth. He went to Donegal county, about 18 miles from Londonderry, where he remained with his parents until the spring of 1871, when he sailed for New York. Thence he came to Pittsburg by way of Philadelphia, and went to work in a roll-

ing mill June, 1871, where he remained three years. He then located at Pine Creek Furnace, Armstrong county, Pa., where he remained till the spring 1879. He was one of the keepers of the furnace for three years. He purchased the farm where he now lives in Cowanshannock township, Armstrong county, Pa., in 1874, and moved to it in 1879. Mr. and Mrs. Gallagher have one son, James Marshall, born May 16, 1883.

MARIA C. MARSHALL daughter of Joseph and Margaret was born October 15th, 1822 in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa. She married Robert McCormick, April 2, 1846, who was born in Centre county, Penn'a, April 2d, 1819, and came to Armstrong county with his parents in 1838. Robert was a thresherman for several years, having purchased a threshing machine in company with W. W. Marshall about 1840. After his marriage he lived on the farm now owned by M. and A. B. Campbell near the Rabbit Hollow school house, Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa.,until 1856, when they sold it and removed to Lee county, Iowa, about 30 miles west of Burlington, Iowa, where they farmed till 1867, when they removed to the farm where he still lives in Cedar county Iowa. Mrs. McCormick died October 12th, 1878. Mr McCormick's step-mother had always lived with them until her death which occurred a few years prior to the latter date. Mr. and Mrs. M. had two sons, Joseph M. C. and Harvey Mechlin, Joseph M. C. was born July 31st, 1853. He is a farmer. During the winter of 1877-78 he visited his native state, Pennsylvania, March 27th, 1879 he married Annetta J. Neiman. They have lived in the neighborhood of Tipton, Iowa, ever since except the summer of 1881, which Joseph spent in the western part of the state. They have one son Charles M., born February 18th, 1880. H. M. McC. was born October 15th, 1856. He lived with his father till the spring of

1883, when he emigrated to Dakota and took up land where he still resides. He is not married.

JOHN LEWIS MARSHALL son of Joseph and Margaret was born February 5th, 1827. He lived at home till June 10th, 1852, when he married Catherine Marshall daughter of James Marshall of near Plumville, Indiana, county, Pa. They lived for the first few years after their marriage at his fathers. They then removed to Indiana county, Pa., where she still lives and where he died December 10th, 1856. They had one son Calvin J., born January 12th, 1854, died April 20th, 1872. Father and son are both buried in Glade Run graveyard. (See James Marshall below.)

ELIZABETH MCCLELLAND.

The woman, whose name heads this sketch, and whose maiden name was Elizabeth Marshall, daughter of William Marshall, was born March 2, 1784, in the settlement near Ebenezer, Pa. She came to Armstrong county in 1803, and in the following year she married James McClelland who had hunted and traveled over much of the territory now included in the counties of Armstrong, Indiana, Jefferson and Clarion, in company with Joseph Marshall and Benjamin Irwin. They settled in Indiana county, near Mahoning creek, in what is known as The Loop, where they resided during their lives. He farmed in summer and lumbered in winter. He was among the first pilots along Mahoning creek. He was noted as a successful pike fisher. He taught school a few winters. Mr. McClelland died March 3, 1857. His wife died October 23, 1861. They had the following children: Ellen, Catharine, William, Ann, Mary, John, Joseph, Eliza A., Margaret.

ELLEN MCCLELLAND, oldest daughter of James and Elizabeth McClelland, was born February 19, 1805. She was married to William Newcome April 28, 1825. He was born February 4, 1805. They lived ever after their

marriage on a farm in Jefferson county, Pa. He was a blacksmith as well as a farmer. He was industrious and prospered. For many years he was an elder in the Presbyterian Church. He built a saw mill on his farm in 1840, which is still run by his son, S. T. Newcome. Mrs. Newcome died November 3, 1870. Mr. Newcome died September 22, 1876. They had eleven children: Elizabeth, Eli, Ann, Nancy F., George, James, Mary, Samuel Thomas, Margaret, William S. and John J. After the death of his first wife Mr. Newcome married again and his second wife is now dead.

Elizabeth Newcome was born February 19, 1826. She was married to J. M. McGaughey. (See page 92.) Eli was born September 14, 1827. He was a school teacher and a music teacher. He died August 17, 1855. William S. was born December 1, 1845. He died while serving in the army, January 8, 1863. John J. was born January 19, 1848. He spent a few years in Iowa, returned in the winter of 1872–3 and taught music till the fall of 1878, when he went to Kansas where he still lives.

Ann Newcome was born May 17, 1829. She was married to Peter Nieman February 12, 1856, by Rev. C. Cummins. They emigrated to Tipton, Cedar county, Iowa. Mr. Neiman managed the Wilton-Tipton stage line for many years. He traveled across the plains by wagon to California and returned to Iowa by water and land, by way of New York. He purchased a farm three miles from Tipton, several years ago, on which he and his family now reside. He is an elder in the Tipton Presbyterian Church. Their children are: Wilson, born August 7, 1857, died August 10, 1857; Annetta Jane, born May 16, 1859, married to J. M. McCormick. (See page ——.) Myrtie M., born December 2, 1860; Emma E., July 25, 1862; William C., January 25, 1864; Esther D., September 25, 1865. Myrtie M. and Emma E. have

been students of Mt. Carroll Female Seminary. W. C. is a farmer.

NANCY F. NEWCOME was born May 30, 1831. She married Samuel A. Morrison, son of Robert and Sarah (Galbraith) Morrison, December 6, 1855. She has lived ever since her marriage on the farm where she now lives, near Bellevue, Jefferson county, Pa. He lived there until his death which occurred September 15, 1868. He was born March 23, 1824, and his occupation was farming. Mr. and Mrs. Samuel A. Morrison had six children: Sarah Ellen, born October 24, 1856; William W., born October 25, 1858, died when young; Robert D., born November 17, 1859; Josiah, born March 23, 1861; Mary E., March 29, 1863, and James B., January 8, 1866. Robert D. and Mary E. are students of Bellevue Academy.

Sarah E. Morrison was married September 12, 1878, to John H. Johns, son of Isaiah and Catharine (Beyers) Johns. J. H. Johns is a farmer. He and his wife live in Knox township, Jefferson county, Pa. They have two children: Samuel H., born July 23, 1880, died April 23, 1882, and Roy B., born February 28, 1883.

GEORGE NEWCOME was born June 21, 1833. He married Elleanor Shilling October 10, 1857. She was a daughter of Jacob and Mary (Ruble) Shilling. After their marriage Mr. and Mrs. George Newcom lived for one year in Rayne township, Indiana county, Pa. They then moved to within one mile of Knoxdale, Knox township, Jefferson county, Pa., where they resided until the spring of 1884, when they removed to where they now live, near O'Donnell's mill, two and one-half miles from Reynoldsville, Pa. Mr. Newcom enlisted in Co. F, 57th Reg. Pa. Vol. and served three years during the late war. Mr. and Mrs. Newcom have twelve children: William, born September 5, 1858, and died September 19, 1858; Mary Arminta, born July 8, 1859, and died July 30,

1859; Saloma L., born July 21, 1860; Albert Warren, born April 20, 1861, and died May 11, 1862; Maggie Ellen, born March 16, 1863; Hannah Catharine, May 12, 1866; Ivie Nora, March 23, 1868; Cora Belle, June 3, 1870; Minnie Eliza, April 12, 1872; Nannie Anne Elizabeth, August 30, 1874; Wade Edward, April 6, 1877, and Orfie Emma, December 17, 1880.

James Newcom was born in Jefferson county, Pa. July 21, 1835. He taught school and singing school in several different counties of Pennsylvania, when yet in his minority. He migrated to Iowa in 1856 where he worked for several years, and purchased a farm in Cedar county, Ia. At the outbreak of the late Rebellion he enlisted in an Iowa regiment and served four years. At the close of the war he held the commission of Second Lieutenant. He was in many battles, the principal ones were Shiloh and Vicksburg. He was in Sherman's march to the sea.

After the war he returned to Iowa, and shortly afterwards went to his native State. February 9, 1866, he was married to Mrs. Lucinda C. (Marshall) Kells, of Armstrong county, Pa., by Rev. G. W. Mechlin, D. D. He returned to Iowa with his wife soon after and settled on his farm, where he resided till the spring of 1881. They sold and emigrated to Butler county, Kansas, where they still reside. They have had six children, Elenor Jane, born January 2, 1867, Ida May, born September 6, 1868, William Lewis, Nov. 26, 1872, Margaret Ann, May 10, 1875, Eli Marshall, Jan'y 20, 1878. Maggie and Eli both died of diphtheria in the winter of 1884, Eli, Jan'y 26, and Maggie, January 30. They had a son born and died in the year 1871. Mr. Newcom has held the offices of Justice-of-the Peace, and school director, was an elder in the Presbyterian church, and has been secretary of a cemetery association and director of a Grange store at Tipton, Iowa.

Mary Newcome was born in Jefferson county, Pa., June 13, 1838. She married John Hopkins December

29, 1859. They lived on his father's farm until 1879, when they removed to Kansas, where they still reside. He has been a blacksmith, a lumberman, and a farmer. He was born June 11, 1836. Their children are, Ida L., born December 5, 1860; Maggie E., May 21, 1863; Annie J., born March 18, 1865, (died August 22, 1865), Elyrant, born August 4, 1868; Ira W., born July 26, 1869, (died September 2, 1869); William L., born December 18, 1870, infant, born September 21, 1873, and died October 8, 1873.

SAMUEL THOMAS NEWCOM was born October 10, 1840. He married Saloma Lavina Shoffner, January 23, 1865. They lived on his father's farm. He owns the old Newcom farm and mill. Their children are, James B. McPherson, born Nov. 17, 1865, and died October 18, 1882; Isaac Leander, born June 30, 1867; Eli Joshnar, born February 8, 1869; Edward Clark, born August 8, 1871; Fannie Ann, born July 26, 1873; William Boyd, born October 4, 1875; Charlie Henderson, December 13, 1877; Levi Preston, January 5, 1880; Thomas Blaine, August 2, 1882.

MARGARET NEWCOM was born in Jefferson county, Pa., March 31, 1843, and married James Gray, February 25, 1863. They lived first near Brookville, Pa., for many years. In 1878 they removed to Butler county, Kansas, where they still reside. James Gray was born in Mahoning township, Indiana county, Pa., January 4, 1836. Their children are eight in number, viz: Laura Ellen Gray, born May 21, 1864, in Perry township, Jefferson county, Pa; Mary Elizabeth, August 22, 1866; Cora Belle and Flora Dell, born October 13, 1868; Lilly Ann, born February 5, 1875; William Henry, born December 27, 1876, in Perry township, Jefferson county, Pa.; Cyrus Russell, born November 1; 1878, in Perry township, Jefferson county, Pa.; Charlie, born January 27, 1881, in Murdock township, Butler county, Kansas, and

died August 19, 1881. William Henry died January 9, 1878.

CATHARINE MCCLELLAND, the second daughter of James and Elizabeth (Marshall) McClelland, was born September 16, 1807, in Indiana county, Pa. She married Isaac McHenry, October 6, 1825. They lived first after their marriage in Porter township, Jefferson county, Pa. They next lived for seven years where Joseph Bath now lives in Perry township. From there they moved to where they now live, in 1835. Mr. McHenry was born July 4. 1797, and was a son of James and Elizabeth (Stuchel) McHenry. He was first in Punxsutawney, Pa., in 1805. The place was then a wind-fall with no improvements whatever. He helped to make maple sugar across the creek from Clayville, in 1809. His father died when he was thirteen years of age, and the management of clearing and farming the land upon which they had settled, fell upon him and his sister, there being only four or five acres cleared. They cleared and improved this farm. Mr. McHenry has always been a farmer. He is likely the oldest living old settler in the region where he lives. The children of Mr. and Mrs. McHenry were James W., William P., George W., and Elizabeth Jane, who was born October 29, 1832, and died January 11, 1853.

JAMES W. MCHENRY the oldest son of Isaac and Catharine (McClelland) McHenry, was born September 1, 1826. He married Mary C. Horton, daughter of Elijah and Deborah (Williams) Horton, October 21, 1847, Mr. J. W. McHenry and his wife lived one mile south of Frostburg, Pa., for eight years. They moved to Perrysville, Pa., where they lived nearly two years and then returned to near Frostburg, where they resided until they removed to where they now live in Whitesville, Jefferson county, Pa. They have lived at the latter place over sixteen years. Mr. McHenry is a carpenter. He and

his wife had eight children, viz., Mary Catharine, Minerva Jane, Winfield Scott, Diantha Elizabeth, George Albert, Martha Ann, Isaac H., and Isalina J., (twins). Mrs. McHenry was born June 9, 1827; Winfield Scott was born June 27, 1852, and died December 3, 1856. Geo. Albert was born February 2, 1857, and died June 12, 1857. Isalina J. was born January 23, 1863, and died September 16, 1863.

Mary Catharine McHenry, the oldest daughter of J. W. and Mary C. (Horton) McHenry, was born January 15, 1849. She was married February 25, 1873, to Winfield S. Crossman, son of Oliver and Rachel (O'Harra) Crossman. They have lived ever since their marriage in Oliver township. He is a farmer. They have three children, James Norman, Nora Belle, and Bertha.

Minerva Jane McHenry was born June 7, 1851. She was married to George L. Sheaffer, April 7, 1824. He is a son of John and Mary Ann (Means) Sheaffer. Mr. and Mrs. G. L. Sheaffer have lived in Indiana and Clearfield counties. They at present reside in Kinterville, Indiana county, Pa. He is a blacksmith. They have three children, Charlie and Clarence, (twins), and John Blaine.

Diantha E. McHenry was born September 11, 1855. She was married December 26, 1872, to Irwin J. Means, a son of Robert and Sarah Means. He is a Cumberland Presbyterian minister. Rev. Mr. Means and his wife lived in Whitesville, Jefferson county, Pa., for a short time after their marriage. They moved to Mt. Pleasant, Pa., and from there they moved to Armstrong county, and reside at present at Slate Lick, Pa. They have five children, Leila Ada, Arthur Judson, Mary, Edith and Martha Ann.

Martha Ann McHenry was born August 9, 1860. She married Franklin William Bush, April 6, 1882. They lived in Whitesville, Jefferson county, Pa., until the

spring of 1884, when they removed to near Indiana, Pa. He is a farmer. They have one son, Joseph Arthur.

Isaac H. and Isalina McHenry were born January 23, 1863. Isaac H. is learning the blacksmith trade with his brother-in-law, George L. Sheaffer, at Kinterville, Pa.

William Perry McHenry, the second son of Isaac and Catharine (McClelland) McHenry, was born in Jefferson county, Pennsylvania, February 15, 1828. He married Julia Ruth, daughter of Abraham and Mary M. (Snyder) Ruth, August 9, 1860. Mr. McHenry is a farmer, He and his wife have lived in Perry township, Jefferson county, Pennsylvania, on the same farm ever since their marriage. She was born April 3, 1842. They are the parents of eleven children: Catharine Elizabeth Jane, born May 17, 1861; Mary Ellen, born October 4, 1862; Laura Lincoln, born February 1, 1865, and died January 5, 1877; Araminta Celesta, born March 16, 1867; Isaac, born May 3, 1869, and died December, 1874; Margaret Anne, born June 8, 1871; Melvina, born July 13, 1873; Teona Alice, born October 28, 1875, died January 5, 1877; James Irwin, born November 20, 1877; Cicilia Pearl, born October 18, 1879; Flora S., born October 14, 1882. The three of these, that are dead, died of diphtheria. There was only three hours and fifteen minutes between the deaths of Laura and Teona. Catharine McHenry was married in 1880, to Harry J. Weaver, a son of Samuel and Rachel (Bell) Weaver. H. J. Weaver and wife have lived ever since their marriage in Perry township, Jefferson county, Pennsylvania. He is a carpenter. They have two children: Alpharetta, born April 12, 1881; and a daughter born in March 1884.

Mary Ellen McHenry was married in 1882 to William Flemming Doubthit, son of Nathan and Margaret (Homer) Doubthit. W. F. Doubthit and wife have lived ever since their marriage in Young township, Jefferson county,

Pennsylvania. He is a farmer. They have two children, William Nathan, born April 5, 1883, and a daughter April 20, 1884.

GEORGE WASHINGTON MCHENRY was born March 2, 1830, in Jefferson county, Pennsylvania. He is the youngest son of Isaac and Catharine (McClelland) McHenry. He married Rachel M. Swisher, January 13, 1857. They had one son, Alfred J. born March 11, 1858, and died in Pueblo Colorado, July 21, 1881. Mrs Rachel McHenry died June 17, 1879. Mr. McHenry married Rebecca Ann Keck, April 23, 1861. She was born January 26, 1842. He and his family still live on the farm on which he was born. This farm is situated in Perry township, Jefferson county, Pennsylvania. The names of the children of Mr. and Mrs. G. W. McHenry are as follows: Rachel M. born August 17, 1873, died March 14, 1876; Ulyses Sidney Grant. born June 12, 1864; Leota, born August 27, 1866; Ralph Florance, August 13, 1869 Lelia, born October 18, 1872, died 22, 1877; Bessie, March 22, 1874; Walter, born February 3, 1880. Grant McHenry has been in Kansas for several years. R. F and Leota are students of a select school.

WILLIAM MCCLELLAND, the oldest son of James and Elizabeth (Marshall) McClelland was born January 28, 1810. He was married to Eliza Means in 1835. They had three children, Elizabeth, Margaret, and Dallas. Elizabeth married James Weaver. Margaret married William London. Both these families live in Jefferson county, Pennsylvania. Dallas died when a child. William McClelland was a miller by trade. He died May 7, 1848: Mrs. McClelland afterwards married William Shilling who is now dead.

ANNE MCCLELLAND, daughter of James and Elizabeth, was born July 11, 1812. She was married October 16, 1830, to John B. Coon. Mr. Coon was born July 21, 1807, and was a son of John and Margaret Coon. He

worked at carding, spinning and fulling. He and his wife lived different places in Indiana, Clarion and Armstrong counties, Pennsylvania. He died July 9, 1850. She now resides in Jefferson county, Pennsylvania. Mr. and Mrs. Coon were the parents of seven childred: Elizabeth, William R., Mary J., Sarah A., James M., Abel F., Thomas N.

Elizabeth Coon was born July 10, 1831. She was married to Joseph S. Moor, a son of William and Nancy Moor. He is a carpenter, and resides in Indiana county, Pennsylvania. Elizabeth died August 5, 1880. She and her husband had eight children: Harriet, John, Samuel, Stephen W., Abel F., and three other daughters, one of whom married John Gallentine, a carpenter. Harriet married Moses Nulf. They moved to Virginia. Mrs. Harriet Nulf and her daughter both died in 1883. Mr. Nulf is a stone mason. He and his wife his wife had three sons and one daughter. John Moor married Ella Brown, a daughter of Jerry and Anna Brown. They have one daughter, Anna Bell. John is a farmer. Samuel Moor married Ella Bush. He is a laborer. The remaining members of the Moor family reside with their father.

William R. Coon was born September 10, 1833. He married Elizabeth Bedell, a daughter of Richard Bedell. They lived in Brookville, Pennsylvania. William R. was a farmer. He died October 7, 1857.

Mary J. Coon was born September 20th, 1835, she was married to George Bowdish October 7th 1852. He was a son of Asa and Margaret Bowdish and was born August 18th, 1830. He and his family lived in Venango and Jefferson counties, Pa., until 1870 when they moved to Rice county, Kansas, but returned to Jefferson county the same year. In 1877 they moved to Grand-Traverse county, Michigan, where they lived until 1882, when they again returned to Jefferson county, Pa. Mr. Bowdish is

a cabinet-maker. They had three children: Annie M. born November 29th, 1853; Albert N. born September 1st, 1857; Alice M. born November 10th, 1860; Annie M. died November 29th, 1855. Albert N. married Doria F. Rhiner, a daughter of Andrew and Caroline Rhiner. Albert N. is a cabinet-maker. He and his wife lived different places in Jefferson county, Pa., until 1878 they moved to Grand Traverse county, Michigan, and returned to Jefferson county in 1881. They have two children: Andrew S. born February 27th, 1878 and Harry N., Sarah A. Coon was born January 13th, 1837. She married Stephen W. Sartwell December 28th, 1856. He was a son of Almon and Anna Sartwell and was born December 4th, 1833. He enlisted in 1861 and was killed at Gettysburg July 2d 1863. He was a carpenter. Mrs. Sarah A. Sartwell was married January 18th, 1867 to Byron H. Bryant, who was born February 14th 1837. He has farmed, lumbered and kept hotel. He served three years in the late war. Mr. Bryant is a son of Dr. H. R. and Sally Bryant Mrs. Bryant had two children by her first marriage: Samuel M. Sartwell, born Jannary 17th, 1858, who is now preparing for the ministry and Mena A. Sartwell born August 15th, 1861, who is teaching. By her second marriage three children were born to her: Harlow Rice Bryant born October 16th, 1869; Ella Pond Bryant born January 23d 1873; Elmer La Fayette Bryant, February 23d 1872.

James M. Coon was born February 15th, 1840. He married Ellen Pearson, a daughter of Samuel Pearson. They live in Kingsville, Ohio, and have two children, Samuel P. and John B. Mr. Coon is a traveler.

Abel F. Coon was born August 18th, 1843. He married Kate Smith, a daughter of Charles and Eliza Smith. They had one son Charles W. Mrs. Kate Coon died, and Mr. Coon married Barbra E. Ashbaugh. They have

three children, Franklin, Berton and a daughter. They live in Clifford, W. Va., Mr. Coon is a farmer.

Thomas N. Coon was born July 20th, 1846. He married Anna Stuchell November 25th, 1870. She was a daughter of Francis and Anna Stuchell and was born November 10th, 1849. Mr. Coon was a cabinet maker. He and his wife lived in different parts of Jefferson and Indiana counties, Pa. They had three children, John F. born December 28th, 1871; Ira Ivanilla, December 29th, 1873; Anna Estella, September 16th, 1876. Mr. Coon died July 21st, 1881.

*Cabinet shop of Thomas N. Coon. "He located in Enterprize in 1878, and has since been engaged in cabinet making; he erected a shop in 1879, he uses a 12 inch turbine wheel, a planer, circular saw, turning lathe, pig saw shaper, etc., and is prepared to furnish chairs, furniture and general wood work. His factory is on Brewer run about 40 rods north of Enterprize Mills."

MARY MCCLELLAND was born April 12th, 1815. She married William Irwin May 10th, 1838. (See William Irwin this section.)

JOHN MCCLELLAND, the second son of James and Elizabeth (Marshall) McClelland was born January 10th, 1818. He was married to Nancy Gourley, March 7th, 1844. She was the third daughter of George and Rosana (McNeal) Gourley. They were natives of Ireland and sailed from that country about 1817. They landed at Nova Scotia where they remained one year. They came to the United States in 1818 and settled in Huntingdon county, Pa. They remained there about twelve years and moved to Indiana county, Pa., in 1830, where they resided during the remainder of their days. They lived to be quite old, and both died the same week in 1853. They had eleven children, and all lived to grow up except one.

*Indiana county history, published 1880.

Mr. Gourley and four of his sons were blacksmiths. Mrs. Nancy McClelland was born November 23, 1823, and died August 24, 1871. Mr. McClelland and family live where he has always lived. He is a farmer. They had twelve children: Infant (died), George Washington, James Madison, Lucinda, William Harrison, Winfield Scott, Emma Jane, Benjamin Franklin, Zachary Taylor, Daniel Clark, John Theodore, and Chester Harvey.

John McClelland was married to Mrs. Annie M. Haynes, widow of George Haynes, May 3, 1881. She was born in Huntingdon county in 1834 and is of German parentage. Her maiden name was Miller. She had four children, two boys and two girls. One of the boys is conductor on the P. R. R. from Pittsburg to Altoona. The other is a farmer in Minnesota. One girl is dead. The other is in the Normal school at Indiana, Pa.

G. W. McClelland was born December 30, 1844. He married Harriet Morgan February 27. 1868. They lived at Cellarsville, Indiana county, Pa., until his death, except six months they kept boarding house at Parker's Landing, Pa. He died August 27, 1871. They had two children: Minnie B., born February 9, 1869, and George W., born August 20, 1871. Mrs. McClelland was married to William Pentle and lives in Brookville, Pa.

James M. McClelland was born July 20, 1847. He was married to Hannah J. Nevil November 18, 1869. They lived in Shannondale, Clarion county, Pa., three years and then moved to North Freedom where they still live. He is a stone mason, has kept store, but is now dealing in horses. They have six children: Stella M., Harmon, Thomas S., Aaron L., Bessie J. and Nancy B.

Lucinda McClelland was born April 30, 1849. She was married to Joseph A. Howard December 31, 1868. They lived in Elk City, Clarion county, Pa., for three years. They then removed to Cellarsville, where they now live. He is a mason by trade. They have seven

children: Darius M., Mary L., R. Masilla, Oral J., James M., Rene L., Audley U.

William H. McClelland was born October 12, 1851, and died August 24, 1853.

Winfield S. McClelland was born February 15, 1854. He married Mary E. Bittinger July 1, 1880. She was born March 6, 1858. They live near Echo, Pa. He is a farmer. They have one daughter, Eunice G., born September 30, 1881.

Emma Jane McClelland, the sixth child of John and Nancy (Gourley) McClelland, was born July 3, 1856, and died August 28, 1861.

Benjamin F. McClelland was born October 15, 1858, and died September 10, 1861.

Z. T. McClelland was born November 23, 1860. He is a mason by trade.

Daniel C. McClelland was born October 24, 1862. He lives in Clarion, Pa.

John T. McClelland was born June 29, 1864. He lives in Troy, Jefferson county, Pa. He is studying telegraphy and attending school.

Chester H. McClelland, the youngest son of John and Nancy McClelland, was born September 5, 1866. He is still on the farm with his father.

Joseph McClelland, the third son and the ninth child of James and Elizabeth (Marshall) McClelland, was born August 4, 1826. He was married to Sarah J. Lewis December 24, 1851. (See page 104.) She was born November 19, 1832, and died March 29, 1857. He died July 30, 1865. He was a farmer. They had three children: Albert L., born December 3, 1852; L. M., born February 19, 1855, and died June 20, 1869; Lines S., born August 12, 1857, married to Hannah S. Ellenberger September 2, 1875. Mr. and Mrs. L. S. McClelland lived near Belknap, Pa. They have one son, Joseph L., born May 8, 1876.

ELIZA A. MCCLELLAND was born January 16th, 1820. She married Thomas N. Neil, May 10th, 1838. Mr. Niel was born December 13th, 1819. They lived first on a farm in West Mahoning township, Indiana county, Pa., until 1842; from there they moved to Perry township, Jefferson county, where they lived for a few years. Mr. Neil's occupation was droving. They next moved to Georgeville, Pa., and lived there about three years. They then moved to the old Niel farm, North Mahoning township, Indiana county, where he farmed and droved for several years. Mr. Neil next purchased, and moved to the farm in Jefferson county known as the Young farm. They lived here and farmed extensively for about ten years. The farm was large, there being two hundred acres cleared land. He built a house and barn the same year; they were large costly buildings. In 1860 he rented his farm to Fred. Crisman and moved to Perrysville where he kept hotel for two years. They had two children died in August 1861 of diphtheria. Mr. Niel next purchased a farm in Indiana county, to which they moved in the spring 1863 and on which he and his wife resided until their deaths. She died in March 1865, and he died in 1877. They had eight children: James M., Maggie J., Catharine Elizabeth, Sarah Ellen, Mary A., Mattie S., Monroe, Chester H. James M. was born March 18th, 1839, in Indiana county, he lived with his parents until the outbreak of the late war when he enlisted and served four years in the 1st Md. Cav. He died while at home on furlough in 1865. Sarah Ellen born February 18th, 1845 and Monroe born December 20th, 1852, both died in August 1861. Maggie J. Niel was born in Indiana county May 4th, 1841, she was married to Fred. Crisman in 1858. They began house keeping in North Mahoning township Indiana county, Pa., on the old Crisman farm. They lived there two years. They moved to Jefferson county and resided on the farm of her father for two years.

From there they moved to Indiana county where they lived on a farm for three years. They next moved to Clayville Jefferson county Pa., where Fred. Crisman was engaged at droving for three or four years. They then built a hotel there in which they lived for three years. They sold the hotel and built a private residence where they now reside. Fred. Crisman was elected Sheriff of Jefferson county in 1875 and served a term. He is now engaged in mercantile business. They have six children, viz: Sylvester Le Roy, (dead); Floranda Morilla; Clara who was born in 1863; Cealia Belle, born 1865; Leota, born 1868; Freddy Arnold, born in the Centennial year.

Floranda Morilla Crisman was born in 1860. She married John T. Mitchel in 1877. They reside in Punxsutawney, Pa., he deals in pianos and organs. They have two children, Maggie Irene, born in 1878, and another one born in 1881.

Catharine Elizabeth Niel was born in Perry township, Jefferson county, Pa., March 16th, 1843. She was married to D. L. Yoder of Altoona, Blair county, Pa. in 1863. He enlisted in 1861 and served five years in the army. He is now an engineer on the Allegheny Valley R. R., which position he has held for fifteen years. They have two daughters Mary A. Niel was born June 5th, 1847, in Indiana county, Pa., she was married to Exra Neff in 1865. Mr. Neff was born March 7th, 1843. They lived first after their marriage in Indiana county, from there they moved to Westmoreland county and he was on the railroad for three years. They next moved to Dayton, Pa., where they lived two years and moved to Marion, Pa. They resided there two years and he engaged in the livery business. They finally removed to Reynoldsville, Pa., where he still resides and where she died April 30th, 1881. They had three children: Ella Larue born February 6th, 1868 in Indiana county, Pa., and died September 26th, 1869, Bertie C. born November 23d, 1870, in

Dayton Pa., and died May 6th 1883; Thomas N., born April 8th, 1875. Since Mr. Neff came to Reynoldsville he has been constable and is now justice of the peace.

Mattie S. Niel was born in Indiana county, Pa., May 5th, 1849. She married Isaiah Clair of Clarion county, Pa. They removed to Thayer, Neosheo county, Kansas, where they now live. His occupation is bootmaking. They have three children,

Chester H. Niel was born in Jefferson county, Pa. November 19th, 1855. He is married and lives in Du Bois, Clearfield county, Pa. He has two children.

MARGARET MCCLELLAND, the youngest daughter of James and Elizabeth (Marshall) McClelland was born July 13th, 1823. She married Mahlan McGregor September 14th, 1848. He was born April 5th, 1814. They lived in .Jefferson county, Pa., until about fifteen years ago, when they moved to the farm in Armserong county, Pa., where they died, and where their son and daughter now live. Mr. McGregor combined farming with droving. He died June 30th, 1875. Mrs. McGregor died September 14th, 1883. They were the parents of four children, Elizabeth Catharine, Margaret Jane, Robert Marshall and Winfield Scott. The last named was born April 20th, 1864. He is managing the farm recently occupied by his father. Elizabeth C. McGregor was born December 11th, 1852. She was married to John Ellenberger, in 1878. They live in Reynoldsville, Pa. They have two children, Harry Winfield Scott, (dead), and Laura Myrtle, Maggie J. McGregor was born December 27th, 1855, she married Henry Neil October 27th, 1883. Robert M. McGregor was born August 25th, 1857. He married Annie Crow. They lived in Indiana county. They now live between Brookville and Reynoldsville, Jefferson county, Pa. They have three children, Henry, Charlie and Benton.

MARGARET MARSHALL.

She was the second daughter of William and Catharine (Wilson) Marshall, and she was born in Westmoreland (now Indiana) county, Pa., April 13, 1786. She came to Armstrong county with her parents in 1803, and married Benjamin Irwin, January 14, 1808. Benjamin Irwin was born in what is now Adams county, Pa. He came west and lived many years near Ebenezer, Indiana county, Pa. He hunted much in his early life and in after years he could relate many reminiscenses of his adventures. One amusing story ran as follows: "He treed a bear on a tall, dead oak. The bark came loose on which the bear was, and bark and bear together started down the tree, when bruin hugged the tree so he could stop himself and his bark, but he was not contented to be still and when he tried to ascend, he would again start coasting towards terra firma, which he reached in due time, all safe and sound, right side up with care, and dashing into the brush he easily made his escape, for Mr. Irwin was so nearly convulsed with laughter, that it was impossible for him to shoot. After his marriage he settled on the farm in Armstrong county, Pa., now owned by his sons, Benjamin and Joseph T., where he resided until his death, June 11, 1850. Mr. Irwin had been married previously and had one son, James Irwin, (see page 96). Benjamin Irwin's second wife, Margaret (Marshall), died October 24, 1840, and he married Catharine Gaghagan, January 19, 1842. His principal occupation during his life was farming. He was an elder in the Glade Run Presbyterian church. He and his last two wives are buried in the Glade Run cemetery. Mr. Irwin by his second wife had eight children, William M., Benjamin, Samuel, Catharine W., Hannah C., Joseph T., Margaret and Caroline. Margaret was born April 11, 1826, and was married to A. A. Marshall, son of William, October 7, 1852, and died March 22, 1882, (see section VI).

WILLIAM M. IRWIN, the oldest son of Benjamin and Margaret (Marshall) Irwin, was born April 20, 1810. He married Mary McClelland, May 10. 1838. She was born April 12, 1815, and was a daughter of James McClelland, (see this section). They settled in the woods, but on the land which now comprises their farm. They have lived there ever since. This farm is situated near Belknap, Pa. Mr. Irwin is an Elder of the Concord Presbyterian church, and was for a time post-master at Belknap. Mr. and Mrs. William M. Irwin were the parents of seven children, Benjamin Curl, James McClelland, Joseph A., infant son, (born June 26, and died June 28, 1847), infant daughter, (born August 1, and died August 2, 1848), infant son, (born July 19, and died July 21, 1851), and Eugene Marshall.

James M. Irwin was born June 15, 1842. He enlisted in the army and was killed at the battle of Stone River, January 2, 1863.

B. C. Irwin was born May 15, 1839. He was married to Rachel Ellenberger, December 1868. They lived with his parents a few years, and moved to the farm where they now reside, in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa.

Joseph A. Irwin was born December 26, 1844. He married Maggie Fisher, June 2, 1870. They lived near his father's. She died July 1, 1871. They had one child, born June 28, 1871, and died August 11, 1871. J. A. Irwin married Mattie A. White, December 10, 1874. They live on a farm near Belknap, Pa.

Eugene M. Irwin was born August 6, 1855. He was married to Lizzie M. Reesman, December 21, 1881. They have lived since then with his parents. He is a farmer. They had two children, infant son, born July 28, and died July 29, 1882, and Mary Samanth, born July 1, 1883.

BENJAMIN IRWIN. the second son of Benjamin and Mar-

garet, was born November 4, 1812. He was married to Margaret McCormick, July 16, 1839. She was born January 23, 1821, and was a daughter of James McCormick, and a native of Centre county, Pa. Benjamin Irwin and wife have lived ever since their marriage where they still live, in Wayne township, near Dayton, Armstrong county, Pa. Mr. Irwin has been chiefly a farmer, but clerked for a few years in Smicksburg, Pa., and was a thresherman for several years. He has been an Elder in the Glade Run Presbyterian church for many years, and has held several township offices. He taught singing school many terms. The family of Mr. and Mrs. Irwin were as follows: Robert A., E. H., Samuel M., N. M. C., George W., J. M. J., James M., Benjamin Franklin, David H., and Thomas W.

Robert A. was born March 30, 1841, and died May 10, 1848. Elizabeth H. was born February 6, 1843, and died July 10, 1848. Samuel M. was born July 13, 1845, and died June 2, 1848. Nancy Margaret Catharine was born February 7. 1848, and married J. McKee Marshall, January, 1870, (see John Marshall, Elder, this section). Thomas W. was born February 4, 1864, and died February 19, 1878. George Washington Irwin was born May 13, 1850. He married Mary Adessa Good, December 12, 1872. She was born December 9, 1851, and is a daughter of Samuel and Anna Maria (Heilman) Good. They first lived in Wayne township, Armstrong county, two miles from Dayton, Pa., for two years. They then moved to within one mile of Smicksburg, Indiana county, Pa., where they still live. He is a farmer. They have four children, Albert Preston, born September 18, 1875; Elva Vinnetta May, February 18, 1877; Samuel Benjamin, March 26, 1882, and Anna Margaret, February 4, 1884.

John Molton Jones Irwin was born December 17, 1852. He was married January 10, 1879, to Ida E. Gahagan.

She was born February 18, 1860, and is a daughter of Thomas Gahagan, of Jefferson county, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. Irwin have lived several different places and now reside near South Bend, Armstrong county, Pa. He is a farmer. They have two children, Lillie Catharine, born October 21, 1879, and Olive Clara, born December 14, 1883. James McCormick Irwin was born June 9, 1855. He married October 2, 1879, to Anna M. Anderson, daughter of Samuel P., and Melvina (Jaynes) Anderson. Mr. Anderson was sheriff of Jefferson county, Pa. Mrs. Anderson is a relative of Dr. Jaynes. J. M. Irwin learned wagon-making with W. S. Mechlin, of Dayton, and he has worked at this trade for the last seven years at Millville, Clarion county, Pa., where he and his family reside. They have one son, George Walter, born November 5, 1882. Mrs. Irwin was born February 24, 1855.

Benjamin F. Irwin was born September 25, 1857. He works at wagon-making with his brother, James M., and lives in Millville, Pa.

David Harvey Irwin was born May 1, 1860. He married Flora M. Allen, August 2, 1882. They live on his father's farm. They have one son, Benjamin.

Samuel Irwin was born August 18, 1815. When a young man he attended the Kittanning Academy for several terms. He went to Mississippi in 1843 where he married a Miss Morris. They resided in that State. He died in 1848. They had one son and one daughter. The son is also dead.

Catharine W. Irwin, the oldest daughter of Benjamin and Margaret (Marshall) Irwin, was born 16, 1818. She married Robert Wilson, May 24, 1842. He was a son of Thomas and Jane (Mitchell) Wilson, and was born September 2, 1810. When a young man he was under the instruction of Rev. Elisha D. Barrett for some time, thus fitting himself for teaching which occupied his attention for several winters. He has been chiefly a farmer. He

has filled several township offices, and was elected elder of the Glade Run church in June, 1839, and still holds that position. First after their marriage Mr. and Mrs. Wilson lived in Porter township, Jefferson county, Pa., thence they moved to the farm now owned by Abraham Good in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa. They moved next to a farm near Dayton, Pa., now owned by T. H. Marshall. They moved to where he now lives about twenty years ago. She died January 7, 1873. They were the parents of six children, viz.: Donaldson D., Benjamin Franklin, Thomas Milton, Samuel Newton, James M., Shields and George W. Mechlin. Thomas Milton was born October 17, 1847, and died August 8, 1851; George W. M., was born September 21, 1853, and died November 16, 1871.

Donaldson D. Wilson was born in Jefferson county, Pa. September 6, 1843. He attended Glade Run Academy several terms and taught school a few winters. He is now a farmer. He was married to Mattie Ellenberger, February 4, 1875. She was born January 30, 1848. They have lived ever since their marriage where they now live, in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa. They have four children, Cora Stella, born November 16, 1875; Laura Belle, born November 22, 1877; Ada Rachel, born September 30, 1881; Robert Clark, born September 4, 1883.

B. F. Wilson was born in Jefferson county, Pa., September 18, 1845. He learned the carpenter tade with J. L. Cochran. He works at his trade and farms. He married Celia Gaston in 1871. They have five children, Suie Marelda, born October 1872; William Alexander, born December 31, 1874; James Robert, born August, 1877; Newton Camden, born April 5, 1880; George Albert, July 31, 1882.

Samuel N. Wilson was born March 11, 1851. He married Maggie J. Stitler May 11, 1876. They live on a farm in Wayne township, Armstrong county. They have

two children, Luella Maud, born January 26, 1878, and John Angus, September 4, 1879.

James M. S. Wilson was born February 8, 1854. He married Frances E. Walker May 28, 1874. She was a daughter of Alexander and Margaret (McFarland) Walker, and was born April 20, 1853. They have lived sevral places and now live on a farm in Wayne township, Armstrong county. They have five children, Maggie Vinnie, born August 19, 1875, and died January 27, 1877; Joseph A., born August 7, 1876; Robert M., August 2, 1879; John W. O., October 19, 1881; James Addison, March 16, 1884.

Hannah C. Irwin was born March 14, 1821. She married Abraham Good April 26, 1854. He was born October, 1824. After their marriage Mr. and Mrs. Good first lived in Indiana county, Pa. They moved from there to Armstrong county where they still reside. Mr. Good is an extensive farmer, yet this has not kept him from attending to much other business. He has held all the township offices, except Justice-of-the-Peace and auditor. He has been continually administrator and executor of some estate for eight years past. He is elder of the Glade Run Presbyterian church. The children of Mr. and Mrs. Good were as follows: Alonza D., Adolphus C., Elmer Ellsworth, Ulyses S. Grant. E. E., was born October 7, 1861. He has attended Glade Run Academy and is now at home. U. S. G., was born October 1, 1864. He is also at home with his parents.

Alonza D. Good was born August 28, 1855. He married Bella Jewell in 1874. They live at Heathville, Pa. where he is engaged in the mercantile business. They have one son.

Adolphus C. Good was born December 19, 1856. He received his preparatory education at Glade Run Academy and graduated at Washington and Jefferson College and at the Western Theological Seminary. He went as a mis-

sionary to Africa in the fall of 1882. He was married June 21, 1883, on board the U. S. S. of War, Quinneborg, off Libreville, Gaboon, by Rev. W. C. Gault to Miss L. B. Walker.

JOSEPH THOMPSON IRWIN was born April 6, 1823, in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa. He was married November 19, 1847, to Mary Jane Travis, a daughter of William and Jane (McPherson) Travis. She was born September 15, 1827. Mr. Irwin has lived on the old Irwin homestead, where he resides at present, from his birth until the present time, except from the spring of 1882 until the spring of 1884, when he lived in Dayton, Pa. He farmed until the year 1879 when he, in company with his step-son, J. M. Williams, built a planing mill in Dayton, which was completed and began operations on the 4th of May, 1879. This mill is still run by the same firm, Irwin & Williams. Mr. Irwin has held several township offices and was President of the Dayton A. and M. Association for the year 1882. He was mustered into the State service as Captain of Co. G, 22nd Reg., September 16, 1862, being called into service by the Governor of Pennsylvania. Mrs. Irwin died December 23, 1868. Their children were: Emily Clara Belle, Anderson Forbes, Margaret Jane, William Travis and Harvy Johnston. Mr. J. T. Irwin married Mrs. Eliza J. Williams September 10,1879. She was born April 12, 1834,and was the widow of Jefferson Williams, and a daughter of John P. Houston, of Manor township, Armstrong county, Pa. By her first marriage Mrs. Williams had six children; A. H. (dead), Sallie E., wife of J. T. Aye; John M., married to Ida V. Hinderlighter; Walter, (dead), Laura (dead), and Maud (dead). Mr. Irwin and his second wife have three daughters: Lelia Rose, born June 15, 1871; Carrie, born July 25, 1874; Josephine, born February 25, 1877.

Emily C. B. Irwin was born November 19, 1848. She

was married to I. N. Sloan May 3, 1870. He is a native of Clarion county, Pa., and is a graduate of Millerstown, (Pa.) Normal School. Mr. and Mrs. Sloan have lived in different places and he has taught in several institutions of learning. At present they reside near Blairsville, Pa.

A. F. Irwin was born September 28, 1850. He graduated at Glade Run Academy, at Washington and Jefferson College and at the Theological Seminary at Allegheny, Pa. He taught at Covode, Indiana county, at West Alexandria, Washington county, and at New Texas, Allegheny county, Pa. He was pastor of the Presbyterian church at Paxton, Ill., and is now pastor of Grace church, Peoria, Ill. Rev. Irwin was married May 30, 1877, to Belle Anderson. They have three children, Mary Florence, Leida Beatrice and Robert Anderson.

Maggie J. Irwin was born March 19, 1854. She was married March 22, 1883, to Frederick Dockstader, of Ill. They live in Fredrick City, Dakota.

W. T. Irwin was born June 1, 1856. He was educated at Glade Run Academy, and studied law in Paxton, Ill. He is now practicing his profession in Peoria, Ill.

H. J. Irwin was born May 15, 1870. He is farming on his fathers farm near Dayton, Pa.

Caroline Irwin, the youngest daughter of Benjamin and Margaret (Marshall) Irwin, was born January 8, 1829. She was married to George McComb in 1847. Mr. McComb learned the blacksmith trade in his youth, and was working at this trade in the neighborhood of Dayton, Pa., at the time of his marriage. After their marriage he and his wife lived in Indiana county, Pa., until about 1860, when they migrated to Illinois, and settled on a farm. He is now a farmer. They have six children, viz., Coridon, Alice, Emma, James, Thomas and Anna.

Mary Marshall.

The subject of this sketch, daughter of William Marshall, was born September 26, 1788, in Indiana county, Pa. She married Abel Findley, December 15, 1814. They settled on the farm now owned by their son, Abel A. Findley, in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa. They made the first improvements on this farm and lived upon it during their lives. Mr. Findley was a carpenter and cabinet maker. He also taught school and did writing for his neighbors frequently. He died February 5, 1850, aged 66 years. His wife died August 19, of the same year. They were among the most substantial citizens of the community. He was one of the first officers of the Sabbath School at Glade Run. He was the first leader of singing at the Glade Run Church. This officer was then called the clerk, and it was the custom for him to remain in the pulpit with the minister. They were the parents of six children, as follows: William M., Archibald, Mary Ann, Matilda Catherine, Margaret Jane, and Abel A. M. J. was born August 2, 1827, and died Aug. 9, 1833. M. C. married John Marshall. (See page 58.)

William M. Findley was born June 16, 1817. He learned the carpenter trade with his father, and afterwards became a mill-wright and a surveyor. He married Elenore C. Caruthers, September 8, 1841. They lived at Ewing's mill, in Jefferson county, Pa., for several years. They thence removed to the farm now occupied by Sam'l Burns, in Armstrong county. After the death of Mr. Findley's father, they removed to his father's farm, where they lived for a short time. He and W. W. Marshall were the executors of his father's will. He built the ladies' boarding house at the Glade Run Academy, which he sold much below cost to the congregation of the Glade Run Church. He lived in this boarding house for a few years, and was the last postmaster of the Glade Run post-office. He built McGaughey's saw mill in 1857. He

next removed to Indiana county, where he purchased property on which was a flouring mill, but soon afterwards, April 28, 1861, he died. His family consisted of Ewing R., Abel F. and John C., (twins), Thomas M. James A., Rebecca, Joseph, William Townsend, George, Oliver M., and Ella C. After his death the family removed to near Dayton, Pa. They resided there for several years, and then removed to Kansas, where most of them live at present. John C. died February 22, 1842, and Abel A. died March 10, 1842.

Ewing R. Findley is married and has two children, Earl and Eva. He lives in Kansas.

Thomas M. Findley graduated at Glade Run Academy, at Princeton college and at the Theological Seminary. He married Abbie May Ronelds, and is pastor of the Presbyterian church at Indianola, Iowa. He and his wife have one son, John Ronelds.

James A. Findley married Annie Kirkpatrick. They live at McPherson, Kansas, where he is engaged extensively in business. They have but one son, Herbert.

W. F. Findley is a student at the Kansas University, where he will soon graduate. George is editor of a paper in New Mexico. Oliver M. and Ella C. are with their mother on a farm near McPherson, Kansas.

Archibald Findley, was born October 3, 1819. He married Lavina E. Brink, October 3, 1848, and settled on the farm where he still lives, in Armstrong county Pennsylvania. He is a successful farmer, was a music teacher, and has been leader of the Glade Run choir for over forty years. Mrs. Findley died March 38, 1852. He married Eliza J. McComb (see page 76). She died September 7, 1856. He married Mary Kirkpatrick, February 17, 1859. The children of Mr. Findley were Mary Ellen and Rebecca C. by his first wife, and Eliza Jane, who died August 18, 1858, aged one year eleven months and nineteen days, by his

second wife. Mary E. was married to J. C. McGaughey, (see page 95.)

Rebecca C. Findley was married to A. G. Walker. They have three children, Findley H., Wm. A., and John Herbert, Mr. Walker is a son of Alex and Margaget (McFarland) Walker. He has taught school several terms. He and his family reside in Armstrong county, Pennsylvania.

Mary Ann Findkay, was born February 13, 1822. She was married to John K. Ormand, October 8, 1840. They lived in Jefferson county, Pennsylvania, where he held the office of county auditor. After the death of her parents they removed to her father's farm in Wayne township, Armstrong county. In 1857 they removed to Cowanshannock township, same county. They continued to live in the latter township until 1880, when they removed to where they now live, near Elderton Pennsylvania. They had several children, Mary C., Jennie A., Alex T., Abel Findley, George F., Maggie and Otho A. Of these Mary C. who was born May 1, 1842, Abel F. who was born November 5, 1849, George F. and Maggie are dead.

Jennie A. Ormond was born July 10, 1844. She was married to Charles Wasson. He was a harness-maker. They lived near Pine Creek Furnace, Armstrong county, Pa. He died in 1883. They had five children, James, John O., (dead), Eddie, Alexander Thomas and Mary Ann.

A. T. Ormond was born April 26, 1847. He received his preparatory education at Glade Run Academy, and graduated from Princeton College with high honors in mental science. He was professor of mental science in the University of Minn., and has lately completed a year of a professorship in Princeton College. He married in June, 1884, and has gone to Europe.

Abel A. Finley was born December 14, 1831. He

married Margaret T. McGaughey April 23, 1857. (See page 92). They lived on the old Findley farm in Armstrong county, Pa., where he has always lived. He and his wife have both attended Glade Run Academy, and they have also taught school several terms. He takes much interest in music and has taught singing school many terms. They have one son, Oscar Edgar, born March 8, 1858, who is not married and lives with his parents. O. E., has also attended Glade Run Academy for several terms. He is a farmer, and like his father and grandfather takes much interest in music. Mr. and Mrs. Findley have an adopted daughter, Laura Findley, fourteen years of age, who has lived with them since she was but a mere child.

William Marshall.

William Marshall, the second son of William and Catharine Marshall *nee* Wilson, was the third of that name in regular succession, his father and grand-father both bearing the same name. Mr. Marshall was born in Westmoreland, (now Indiana) county, Pa. in 1791. He came to Armstrong county with his parents in 1803, and grew to manhood near the site of Dayton, Pa. He married Rebecca Lewis, daughter of Hon. Joshua Lewis of Indiana county, Pa. They first lived in Indiana county near Smicksburg, Pa. for a few years. He purchased the farm in Jefferson county, Pa. now occupied by Eli Miller, on the first of January, 1832, and they moved to this farm on which he resided until his death, October 14th, 1865. His first wife died and he afterward married Mrs. Margaret McKee *nee* Henderson, the widow of Thomas McKee who died while sheriff of Jefferson county, Pa. She was a daughter of John Henderson, of Indiana county, Pa. The second wife of Mr. Marshall died September 10th, 1865 aged 59 years 8 months and 19 days, He was the father of five children, one, Nancy, by his first wife and

four by his second wife as follows: Rebecca, Mary Jane, Lucinda, and Thomas.

NANCY MARSHALL, the only child of William and Rebecca (Lewis) Marshall, was born near Smicksburg, Indiana county, Pa. She went with her parents to Jefferson county, where she married Isaiah Covert. They lived in Indiana and Jefferson counties for several years and finally moved to Punxsutawney Pa., where they kept hotel, and were in the mercantile business for many years, but lived privately for a few years prior to his death which occurred in the winter of 1883-4. She still lives in Punxsutawney. They had no children.

REBECCA MARSHALL, the oldest daughter of William and Margaret Marshall, was born November 27, 1839. She was married to Eli Miller April 30th, 1857, by Rev. John McCane. They first after their marriage lived in Oliver township, Jefferson county, Pa., until 1864, when they moved to where he still lives on the old Marshall farm in Perry township. Mr. Miller is a farmer and a blacksmith. He was in the last draft during the war of 1861, but received notice on the evening before he had intended starting that his services would not be needed as the war was at an end. Mrs. Miller died October 9th, 1873. She and her husband had six children: Deloin, born June 10, 1859; Anna A., born September 17, 1861; William Marshall, born February 21, 1864; Edgar, born January 22, 1867; Sarah, born April 20, 1869; Margaret Holmes, born November 10, 1871. Mr. Miller married as his second wife Susannah McKee. They have three children: Charles McKee, George Crawford and Maud.

MARY JANE MARSHALL, daughter of William and Margaret Marshall, married Rev. Mr. Willis, a methodist. They live in Nebraska.

LUCINDA MARSHALL, was married to Joseph Elwood.

THOMAS MARSHALL, the only son of William was born

in Jefferson county, Pa. He married Nancy Means of the same county. They live in one of the western states.

JOHN MARSHALL, ELDER.

This John Marshall was born near Lewisville, Indiana county, Pa., April 25, 1794. He married Martha Kirkpatrick, April 6, 1818. She was the third one of the daughters of William Kirkpatrick who married Marshalls. She was born January 19, 1797. They lived with his father in Armstrong county, Pa., till in the year 1823 when they moved to the farm now occupied by Joseph McElwee, where he and his wife lived during the remainder of their lives. He received his distinguishing title from being an elder of the Glade Run Presbyterian church for about 25 years. They were the parents of eight children, viz.: Catharine W., Martha J., William V., (born June 11, 1825) Margaret A., Harkley K., Joseph, James Harvey and John McKee. Mrs. Marshall died of erysipelas fever May 25 1850. "Two days after she died her oldest son, William V. Marshall, aged 24 years and 11 months. At the same time the bereaved husband and father, Mr. John Marshall, Elder, lay sick of the same malady and saw his wife and son within two days carried to the cold grave, whither he soon was to follow. On the 12 of June Mr. Marshall also lay a corpse at the age of 56 years and two months. Mr. Marshall had long been a professor of the religion of Christ, and for many years an elder in the Glade Run Church. He was not one of those half-way professors who give to the kingdom of Christ a second place, putting self first; but his time, his efforts, his substance as well as his prayers were cheerfully devoted to the cause of his Saviour. He honored his Master in his life and we doubt not Jesus acknowledged him before the holy angels."—*Taken from Presbyterian Banner.*

CATHARINE W. MARSHALL, eldest daughter of John and Martha, was born February 16, 1820. She married

Peter Pence in 1869 and removed to Missouri in the same year. She died in Missouri, March 1, 1878. They had no children. Mr. Pence afterwards married Mrs. Nancy (McComb) Marshall. (See page 75, and Section VI.)

MARTHA J. MARSHALL was born April 11, 1823, and married W. W. Caldwell in 1856. They lived on the farm now owned by Joseph Kebler, Cowanshannock township, Armstrong county, Pa. She died in 1860. There are no offspring of this union now living. Mr. Caldwell afterwards married Mary Marshall. (See page 61.)

MARGARET ANN MARSHALL was born May 18, 1828, and married Joseph McElwee in 1868, who was born in Ireland, and who, at the outbreak of the late Rebellion, enlisted in the 78th Reg. Pa. Vol., and served three years, being in some of the hardest fought battles of the war. They resided for a few years after their marriage a short distance west of Dayton, Pa., on a farm now owned by Thomas H. Marshall. Thence they removed to the farm formerly occupied by her parents where they still live, he having purchased the farm. They have no children.

HARKLEY K. MARSHALL was born November 5, 1830. He lived at home and was an elder in the Glade Run church. He died unmarried March 5, 1861.

JOSEPH MARSHALL, son of John and Martha, was born March 31, 1833. He learned photography, at which he worked for some time. He visited several western States. After his return to Pennsylvania he worked at mechanical works, painting, etc. About 1869 he returned to the West and located near Paxton, Ill., where he farmed for several years, during which time he married Anna Kirkpatrick Mathews, a native of Westmoreland county, Pa., in 1873. They have two children.

JAMES HARVEY MARSHALL was born November 28, 1836. He received his preparatory education at Glade

Run Academy and graduated from Washington and Jefferson College, and from the Western Theological Seminary at Allegheny City, Pa. He had charge of Glade Run Academy for three years. He married Margaret Barnard in 1865. Shortly afterwards he became pastor of the Presbyterian Church of Hooker, Butler county, Pa., where he is still retained. Their children are: Charles P., John McKee, Rosie B., Sarah M., Mary Catha Bella. C. P. has been a student of Glade Run Academy.

JOHN MCKEE MARSHALL was born February 14, 1839. After the death of his brother, Harkley, he successfully managed the old farm until the spring of 1870, when he migrated to Illinois. In the January previous he had married N. M. C. Irwin. (See page 150.) They settled on a farm near Paxton, Ill., where they lived several years. From there they removed to Missouri, where he died October 26, 1879. She returned to Pennsylvania and resides with her parents.

JAMES MARSHALL.

James Marshall, son of William, was born near where Ebenezer, Indiana county, Pa., is now situated, December 5, 1796. He removed to Armstrong county with his parents in 1803. Among his first enterprises was taking an interest in the building of the Lower Glade mill in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa. July 17, 1821, he married Margaret Marshall, daughter of Archibald Marshall, the subject of Section IV. He sold his share of the mill and purchased a tract of land near Plumville, Indiana county, Pa., containing over five hundred acres, on which they settled and made the first improvements. They were hard-working and prosperous. One of his neighbors, upon hearing of his death, said: "We have lost our best neighbor, and Indiana county has lost one of its best citizens." He died near Plumville, Pa., July 1, 1844. Mrs. Mrs. Marshall died December 28, 1873. They lived on

their land near Plumville until their respective deaths. They were the parents of six children: William, who died when about a year old, Margaret, Joseph Wilson, Archibald, Robert and Catharine.

MARGARET W. MARSHALL, eldest daughter of James and Margaret, was born March 9, 1826, and married Thomas Davis April 23, 1857. They lived in Canoe township, Indiana county, Pa., where he died May 13, 1862. She returned to her mother's where she lived until March 3, 1868, when she married Nathaniel Doty. Mr. Doty was born September 20, 1816, and by a previous marriage he was the father of the following children: Thornton, born December 29, 1845; Patience E., June 7, 1847, (dead); Peter Harvy, July 2, 1849; John Hartley, December 4, 1851; James Albert, May 30, 1854; Amanda Jane, September 11, 1856, and Sarah Belle, June 30, 1860, (dead). Mr. and Mrs. Doty, shortly after their marriage, removed to where they still reside, in Indiana county.

JOSEPH WILSON MARSHALL, son of James, was born December 11, 1827. He married Jane Davis, January 27, 1850. They settled on his part of his father's farm, where he built a house and where he still resides. He is probably the best corn raiser in Indiana county, having taken the premium at several county fairs for both quantity to the acre and quality of corn. His first wife died January 25, 1864, and he married Mary C. Stewart, May 4, 1865. Miss Stewart was descended on her mother's side from the Cannons and Deans of Scotland, on her father's side from the Greys and Stuarts of England. Mr. Marshall is an elder of the Plumville Presbyterian church, and is a prominent man in his locality. He is the father of nineteen children whose names are given below, the first six were by his first wife and the remainder by his second wife. Adoniram Judson and Abram Davis (twins) born August 31, 1851; Anna Louisa, May 22, 1853; Clark Getter, born December 6, 1855; Rebecca Jane and

Lydia Catharine (twins) born October 23, 1858; Margaret Elizabeth, born February 2, 1866; Harvey Stewart, born April 28, 1867; Nettie Irwin, born October 6, 1868; Alice Rebecca, March 27, 1870; Minerva Mary, July 21, 1871; Lawrence James, November 27, 1872; Ramey Wilson, born April 9, 1874; Rosella Sarah, December 15, 1875; Mason Forbs, January 13, 1877; Esther Frances, January 3, 1878; Bertha Dean, October 29, 1879; Joseph Barnard, July 16, 1881; George Blair, December 31, 1882. Abram Davis, Rebecca Jane and Lydia Catharine died in infancy. Nettie I. died November 30, 1876. Rosella S. is also dead.

A. J. Marshall, the oldest surviving son of Joseph W. and Jane Marshall, married Clara F. Irwin, September 1, 1870. He and his family reside in South Mahoning township, and Indiana county, Pennsylvania. He has traveled over most of the United States and is now in California. They had two children, Edward Sylvester, born February 14, 1873 and Kittie Pearl, born June 2, 1874.

Anna L. Marshall married John W. Lukart, July 3, 1880. Mr. Lukart was born April 4, 1857. They lived in Atwood, Pennsylvania, for the first two years after their marriage, and since then they have lived in Plumville, Pennsylvania. They have two children, Clark J. born April 7, 1881 and Kelso M., born July 13, 1883.

Clark G. Marshall, son of Joseph W. was married December 1, 1881, to Nancy M. Thompson. They reside in South Mahoning township, Indiana County, Pennsylvania. He is a farmer. They have no children.

Maggie E. Marshall, oldest daughter of Joseph W. and Mary C. Marshall, was married at Dayton, Pa., June 7, 1883, by Rev. J. M. Kelly to Clark Sink. They reside near Plumville, Indiana county, Pa.

Archibald Marshall, son of of James and Margaret was born October 9, 1829, and he married Mary A. Wad-

ding, October 20, 1855. She was a daughter of John and Ann (Hindman) Wadding. Archibald Marshall like his brother, Joseph, built a house on his own part of his father's farm, to which he and his wife removed, and in which he lived the remainder of his life. He died July 29, 1859. They had two sons, George Scott born August 28, 1856 and Archibald Beaty born June 27, 1859. Mrs. Mary A. Marshall was born May 19, 1836. After the death of her husband she continued to live with her sons on the farm until her marriage to Thomas R. Lukart of Plumville, Pa., which occurred December 23, 1875. Mr. Lukart holds the office of Justice-of-the-Peace and is postmaster at Plumville, Pa. He has held both offices for many years. Mr. and Mrs. Lukart resides in Plumville.

G. S. Marshall married Amanda Jane Doty. They reside on the farm formerly owned by his father, which he has managed for many years. They have two sons, Charles Moulton, born September 20, 1877, and Harry White born December 8, 1879.

A. B. Marshall, the youngest son of Archibald and Mary A. Marshall, is not married.

He attended school at Glade Run Academy and Plumville Academy, has taught school several winters and is now engaged in renovating feathers.

Robert Marshall, youngest son of James and Margaret, was born November 13, 1831. He has always lived on the old farm of his father. He was married April 26, 1860, to Evaline Rowland. He has been a successful farmer. They have three sons living and one dead. Those living are J. Franklin, Benj. R., and Preston. Of these the first two have attended Glade Run Academy and Dayton Union Academy. Benj. R., is now a student at Reedville, Pa.

Catharine Marshall, youngest daughter of James and Margaret, was born April 7, 1834. She married John

Lewis Marshall, son of Joseph, (see page 133) June 10, 1852. He died December 10, 1856, and she married Henry Bowser in February, 1863. They continued to live on her farm until his death, which occurred May 20, 1872. By her first marriage she had one son, James Calvin, born February 12, 1854, and died April 20, 1872. By her second marriage she had three children, Wilson M., born August 25, 1865; Ida Clara, born October 18, 1867; and Henry A., born November 12, 1871.

ROBERT MARSHALL.

The man whose name stands at the head of this sketch was born August 19, 1799, in what is now the southern part of Indiana county, Pa. He was only four years old when his parents migrated to Glade Run, Armstrong county. His first enterprise of importance was the building of a still house, in company with his brother, Joseph, which was situated in Wayne township, Armstrong county, near the present site of the U. P. cemetery. They ran this in partnership for several years. Robert Marshall was married December 4, 1821, to Mary Hindman, who was born June 6, 1801, and was reared in the southern part of Indiana county, Pa. Mr. Marshall and his wife resided in Wayne township, Armtrong county, Pa., until her death which occurred December 29, 1869. On July 25, 1871, he married Mary Jane Armstrong, who was born September 14, 1834. Mr. Marshall died October 1, 1881. He was successful in whatever business he engaged. For many years he farmed and while farming he dealt much in farm produce which, at a time when railroads were scarce, he transported by wagon to Philipsburg, Oldtown, Curwensville and many other places, where he exchanged for such merchandise as would sell near home. He drew iron from Philipsburg to Kittanning long before any such useful commodity was manufactured at the latter place. He, together with his brother, Joseph, once took a job of drawing two tons of wood-screws from Philipsburg

to Pittsburg, which were transported by W. W. Marshall and David Morrow. This job was taken from William Bagshaw, who once said he believed Robert Marshall was a honest a man as ever lived. Mr. Marshall, together with his sons established a store in Dayton in 1850, under the firm name R. Marshall & Sons. He owned a share in this store during the remainder of his life, though a half interest was sold to John Campbell in 1861, and the name changed to J. Campbell & Co. This store is now progressing under the management of his sons, W., and T. H. Mr. Marshall also dealt largely in land, at one time owning almost all the land in the neigborhood of Dayton. He was one of the founders and elders of the United Presbyterian church at Dayton, Pa., having donated the land for the church and cemetery. He had large interests in both the Enterprise Lumber Company and the Dayton Soldiers' Orphan School. He was also influential in the organization of the Dayton Union Academy and in fact any projects looking to the good of the community had his aid. In 1870 he removed to the town of Dayton, where he lived until his death and where his widow still lives. He was the father of eleven children, all by his first wife as follows: William, Thomas H., Catharine, David, Robert, Caroline, Emeline, Jonathan, Mary, Robert, Jr., Rebecca. Of these, David was born July 23, 1828, and died August 1, 1833; Robert, January 17, 1831, and died August 5, 1833; Robert, Jr., January 24, 1841, and died September 25, 1843; Jonathan was born January 24, 1837, and died March 12, 1854.

WILLIAM MARSHALL, eldest son of Robert, was born September 24, 1822, in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa., about one and one-half miles south-east of Dayton, Pa. He removed with his parents to where he still lives, in 1829, and has ever since resided there. In 1850 he entered into partnership with his father and brother, Thomas H., in the store at Dayton, and the per-

sonal property of the farm. His duties were of an agricultural nature, for the management of the farm fell to his lot. This management carried with it no small responsibility since the farm was quite extensive, yet it was performed successfully. In 1868 he purchased a part of his father's real estate, and since then the partnership with his father and brother has been confined to the store which is now owned by him and his brother, under the firm name of W. and T. H. Marshall. His business interests also include shares in the Dayton Soldiers' Orphans schools and the Enterprise Lumber Company. He has been elected to many township offices, and he has several times been chosen as administrator. He is a member, an elder and a supporter of the Dayton U. P. church and also a supporter of the Dayton Union Academy. Mr. Marshall was united in marriage the 19th of April, 1860, to Mary Ann Blair, who was born near Dayton, Pa., May 7, 1835, and who was a daughter of William Blair, now of Westmoreland county, Pa., but formerly of Wayne township, Pa. They are the parents of eight children, viz., Laura D., born January 29, 1861; Calvin R., Nov. 21, 1862; Mary R., January 19, 1865; Jemima, April 1, 1867; infant, October 21, 1869, (dead); Caroline C., December 1, 1870; Blair P., October 22, 1873; Tirzah May, January 3, 1878. Laura D. was married in the summer of 1883, to James Story.

THOMAS H. MARSHALL, "second son of Robert and Mary (Hindman) Marshall, was born July 29, 1824, about one and one-half miles from Dayton. When he was about twenty years of age his father purchased the land on which a part of the village of Dayton now stands. Six years later he took into partnership his two sons, William and Thomas H., the subject of this biography. The stock owned by this firm consisted of the personal property on a farm of about four hundred acres, and a store which was established by them. It was the especial duty of Thomas

H. Marshall to attend this store, his father and brother carrying on the farm, and this he did until 1861, a period of about eleven years, when a half interest was sold to J. Campbell, who has since conducted the business under the firm name of J. Campbell and Company, the Marshall brothers still retaining a half interest. The partnership of father and sons in the farming interest was continued until April 9, 1868, when Robert Marshall sold his real estate to his sons. The west end of the farm, adjoining and around Dayton, and amounting to about 136 acres, was purchased by Thomas H. Marshall. It included the land on which his grandfather, William Marshall, the pioneer of Glade Run, had settled in 1803. Since he had been in business for himself, Mr. Marshall has gradually increased the amount of his real estate possessions, until at present he owns 520 acres of fine farming land in the immediate vicinity of Dayton. He has been remarkably successful and is recognized as a model farmer. His land has been carefully improved and has thus increased in value from year to year. Building improvements have kept pace with his increase in real estate ownership, his barn at Dayton, for instance, is one of the largest and best in the county, and sheltering as fine stock as one could wish to see. He carries on farming in what might be called a wholesale way, giving employment to many men, and raising upon the average about 4000 bushels of corn, 1000 of wheat, and 100 tons of hay per year. Besides his extensive farming he carries on in Dayton one of the best tanneries in the county, butchers about 100 head of cattle per year, is a partner in the store of J. Campbell and Company, owns considerable timber land, is interested in the Enterprise Lumber Company, the Dayton Agricultural and Mechanical Association, and is a stockholder in the Dayton Union Academy, and the Dayton Soldiers' Orphans' School. He has been treasurer of the last named institution from its organization, and took the first

contract looking toward the erection of the building—that of getting out the stone for the foundations. . . . . Thomas H. Marshall was united in marriage March 14, 1850, with Miss Rosetta P., daughter of Robert Neal, of Cownshannock township, who was born September 26, 1827. The offspring of this union are five children, living, Silas W. and David Duff, both married and following farming; Robert Neal, who is engaged in the study of medicine; Clark Hindman, who has graduated after a four years course at Princeton, and has been one year at the U. P. Theological Seminary at Allegheny City, and Mary Samantha."—*Armstrong County History.* Silas W, married Agnes Craig, in 1874. Their children are, Emma Edith and Nay. D. D. married Ida May Haines in 1878.

CATHARINE MARSHALL, the oldest daughter of Robert, was born August 23, 1826, and married John Wilson Marshall. son of John, in 1850. (See Section VI.)

CAROLINE MARSHALL was born January 17, 1833. She married William Sloan, July 1, 1853. They first lived on his father's farm near Concord Church, in Plumcreek township, for a few years. They thence removed to where she still lives, and where he died, February 26, 1878, near Atwood, Armstrong county, Pa. Mr. Sloan was a farmer. He was in the Union army during the late war. He was a son of Samuel Sloan, who died in the fall of 1883, at the advanced age of 90 years. William Sloan was also a nephew of the John and Nancy Sloan who, when children, were stolen by the Indians while working in a corn-field in what is now South Bend township, Armstrong county, Pa., about the year 1789. They were retained by the Indians for several years and finally they were exchanged at Sandusky, O. The trail of the Indians was followed by the settlers as far at least as the Allegheny river which they crossed a short distance above Kittanning, Pa. Mr. Samuel Sloan, shortly before his death, related this story to the writer. He also said that

his brother and sister returned home the same year that he was born. The children of Mr. and Mrs. William Sloan are Mary E., Nannie J., Robert Reid, Mima C., Maggie M., Beckie E., Carrie Wilda, and Vernie E., none of whom are married except Nannie J. She married Thaddeus Stuchel, who is a carpenter. They live in Allegheny City, Pa., where he works at his trade. They have one son, Sloan. Mary E. is a deaf mute, and has attended the school at Turtle Creek, Pa., for the deaf and dumb, for several terms. Emeline Marshall, daughter of Robert, and sister of Mrs. Caroline Sloan, was born May 7, 1835, and lives with Mrs. Sloan. She has never been been married.

MARY A. MARSHALL was born October 14, 1838. She was married, June 22, 1857, to Prof. David W. Lawson. He was born in Ligonier Valley, Westmoreland county, Pa., May 21, 1836, lived with his parents in Indiana county on a farm until 15 years of age, when he left home to attend the Academy at Elder's Ridge, and taught in Jefferson county the following winter. The next spring he entered Dayton Union Academy, where he completed the academic course. He then entered Allegheny College where he stood high in his classes. At the age of 21 he graduated at Madison College. He taught in Dayton Union Academy, of which he is now Principal, for over two years, and at the same time read law with Col. Todd, of Indiana, Pa. Owing to failing health he gave up the law, and engaged in agricultural pursuits, in which he has showed perseverance and energy. He is now among the ablest and most successful farmers and fine wool growers of Armstrong county, alive to the educational, protective, and labor interests of our country. His farm is situated near Dayton, Pa. He and his wife have seven children: Joseph M., Robert Marshall, Harry W., Flora, John Homer, Edson Edmunds, and Willie. Joseph M. is a medical student at Ann Arbor University.

REBECCA K. MARSHALL, the youngest daughter of Robert and Mary (Hindman) Marshall was born August 16, 1843. She was married January 19, 1865, to Rev. S. C. Reed, (U. P). They live at Hookstown, Beaver county, Pa.

SAMUEL MARSHALL.

Samuel, the youngest son of William and Catharine Marshall, was born September 25, 1803, and was probably the first white child born within a radius of five miles of the present site of Dayton, Pa. His parents had shortly before this removed to their new home on Glade Run, and their little cabin, as has before been stated, stood very near where their descendants and the other inhabitants of this region gather together each fall to spend three or four days at the exhibitions of the Dayton Agricultural and Mechanical Association. He married Julia Ann Lantz in 1824, and they first lived on the farm now occupied by Nathaniel Doty in Indiana county, Pa., for many years. Thence they removed to near the saw mill, then owned by his brother, William, in Jefferson county, Pa. A few years after this he purchased a farm in Jefferson county, Pa., where they lived until the year 1855, when they emigrated by wagon to Illinois, and settled on a farm a few miles from Andalusia, Ill., where they lived for many years. They exchanged this farm for a smaller one in the suburbs of Andalusia where they resided until his death, except a few years, during which time they lived with their daughter, Mrs. Alexander Hays, of Andalusia, Ill. Mr. Marshall died in 1880. He ever clung to the Presbyterian principles instilled into his mind in early youth at Glade Run. At the time of his death he was a member of the church of which Rev. T. J. Johnson, a former student of Glade Run Academy, is pastor, at Edgington, Ill., about eight miles from Andalusia, there being no Presbyterian church at the latter town. Mrs. Marshall still lives with her daughter, Mrs. Alex. Hays. Mr.

and Mrs. Marshall were the parents of four children, viz : Catharine, Benjamin Irwin, Elizabeth and Lavina.

CATHARINE MARSHALL, the oldest daughter of Samuel, was born in Indiana county, Pa., and married Robert Cathcart. They settled near Andalusia, Ill., where they resided until his death. Of their children, Jane Elizabeth is married and lives in Northwestern Iowa. Samuel Boyd, Grant Clover and Perry are married and live in Kansas. Several of the children are dead. Mrs. Cathcart is again married and also lives in Kansas.

ELIZABETH MARSHALL, second daughter of Samuel, was born in Indiana county, Pa., near Plumville. She went to Illinois with her parents and married a Mr. Love at Andalusia, Ill., near which town they lived until their respective deaths. They had three children : Lavina Jane, Benjamin I. and Scott. Lavina J. is married and lives near Andalusia. Benjamin I. is dead.

LEVINA MARSHALL, the youngest daughter of Samuel war born in Indiana county, Pa., and emigrated to Illinois by wagon, with her parents in 1855. She married Alexander Hays, a carpenter of Andalusia, Ill., in which town they have ever since lived. They have three children : Charles A., Anna M. and Benjamin Irvin. Charles A. is married and lives a few miles from Andalusia ; Anna M. is a school teacher, and Benj. Irvin is a student at Lenox College, Hopkinton, Iowa, and has also learned the carpenter trade.

[We regret that we had not more dates and facts pertaining to this branch of the Marshall family, but it seemed impossible to obtain them. Little was known of Samuel Marshall's family after they removed to Illinois.]

SECTION VI.

Sketches of CATHARINE (MARSHALL) CALHOUN—Elizabeth C. (Calhoun) Anthony. WILLIAM MARSHALL—James R. Marshall—A. A. Marshall—Isabelle (Marshall) Kirkpatrick. JOSEPH MARSHALL—Elizabeth (Marshall) Hanna—A. A. Marshall—Catharine (Marshall) McClelland—T. W. Marshall—J. Mitchell Marshall—Eunice B. (Marshall) Alcorn—W. N. S. Marshall—Eves W., and R. A. Marshall. JOHN MARSHALL—A. H. Marshall—J. W. Marshall—Watson S. Marshall—Margaret (Marshall) Good—Rev. A. S. Marshall. MARGARET MARSHALL. ARCHIBALD MARSHALL—Martha T. (Marshall) Patrick—Margaret (Marshall) Todd—Rebecca B. (Marshall) Kirkpatrick—A. W. Marshall—Elizabeth C. (Marshall) Shaum. JAMES MARSHALL of A—J. L. Marshall—Nancy M. (Marshall) Stuchel—Mary (Marshall) Shall—J. W. Marshall. SAMUEL MARSHALL—Joseph W. Marshall—G. W. Marshall—Mary J. (Marshall) Travis—Harry S. Marshall.

CATHARINE MARSHALL,

Or Katie Marshall as she was familiarly called, was born October 8, 1788, and was the oldest daughter of Archibald and Margaret (Wilson) Marshall. She married Hon. John Calhoun, January 1, 1828. Mr. Calhoun was the son of an old revolutionary veteran, was a native of Indiana county, Pa., was long a respected citizen of Armstrong county, where he was honored by being appointed Justice of the Peace in 1822 by Gov. Heister, and three times appointed Associate Judge by Govs. Porter and Shunk, and was one of the founders of the Glade Run and Concord Presbyterian churches. When Mr. Calhoun was married to Catharine he lived on the farm now owned by Peter Good in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa., where they lived until the spring of 1839, when he sold that farm and purchased a large tract of land in the northeastern part of Wayne township, and removed to where his son, S. S. N. Calhoun, now resides. Mrs.

Catharine Calhoun died April 26, 1865, and Mr. Calhoun died in May 1874. He had been first married to Elizabeth Anthony, and was the father of several children, most of whom are residents of Armstrong county, and whose names are, Noah A., born December 26, 1806; William J., July 22, 1809; Mary (Richey), January 15, 1812; Nancy (Porter), September 18, 1814; James R., March 25, 1817; Sarah (Calhoun), October 4, 1819: Samuel S. N., March 22, 1823, and John K., February 26, 1825. By his second wife, Mr. Calhoun was the father of one daughter, Elizabeth C.

ELIZABETH C. CALHOUN, the only child of Hon. John and Catharine (Marshall) Calhoun, was born in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa., October 30, 1830. She married Robert M. Anthony, a son of Levi and Mary (Miller) Anthony, October 9, 1850. Robert M. Anthony was born March 20, 1824. After his marriage, he and his wife lived first in Henderson township, Jefferson county, Pa., for two years. They then removed to Brady township, Clearfield county, and lived there two years. They next removed to Mahoning township, Armstrong county, near Putneyville, Pa., where they lived for eleven years. Finally they removed to where they now live, near Frostburg, Jefferson county, Pa., and have resided there ever since. Mr. Anthony is a farmer. He has held the offices of Assessor and School Director, each several times, and has been ruling elder in two Presbyterian churches. The children of Mr. and Mrs. Anthony are, Harriet Jane, Mary Catharine, Charles Newton, Nancy Ellen, Elizabeth C., Alice E., and Maggie A.

Harriet J. was born September 3, 1851. She attended academies at Glade Run and Punxsutawney, Pa., and has taught school for eleven years She holds a permanent certificate.

Alice E., born January 26, 1862, and Maggie A., born December 8, 1865, are both unmarried.

Mary Catharine Anthony was born July 28, 1852. On the 10th of March, 1874, she married R. R. Hickox, son of Thomas and Mary (Heckendorn) Hickox. Mr. R. R. Hickox is general agent for the Household Sewing Machine Company. He and his wife have lived in Brookville, Pa., ever since their marriage. They have five children, as follows: Keren Habuch, Alto De Villa, Verona La Rou, Robert Gordon and Kelly.

Charles Newton Anthony was born July 1, 1855. He married Ida E. Means, January 4, 1883. They have lived where they now live at Frostburg, Jefferson county, Pa., ever since their marriage. He is a farmer. They have one daughter, Mabel, born August 9, 1883.

Nancy Ellen Anthony was born November 21, 1857. She was married October 6, 1880, to Joshua F. Stockdill, son of Joseph and Catharine (Foster) Stockdill, of Armstrong county, Pa. They have lived and still live with his father, near Muff, Armstrong county, Pa. He is a farmer. They have one son, Charles Clinton, born September 7, 1881.

Elizabeth C. Anthony was born May 22, 1860. She attended academy at Punxsutawney, Pa., and taught school four years previous to her marriage, which occurred October 2, 1883, and was to E. Barton Moore, son of Miles and Ann (Satterly) Moore. Mr. and Mrs. E. B. Moore live in Warsaw township, Jefferson county, Pa.

William Marshall.

William Marshall was the oldest son of Archibald and was born in Conecogheague Settlement September 25, 1790. He came to the Western part of Pennsylvania with the family, and married Isabelle Russell, of Westmoreland county, March 23, 1815. He settled on the farm now occupied by his son, James R. in Wayne township, Armstrong county. He was a noted school teacher

of that time. Having a good education for those days, he was a very useful man in the neighborhood. He resided on the farm where he settled until his death which occurred in 1853. His first wife died March 30, 1831, and he married Isabelle Clyde, May 1832. By his first wife, he was the father of five children, as follows: James R., Margaret, Archibald A., Mary and Isabelle, and by his second wife he had four, John, William, Thomas, and Jane. All of the latter four are dead. Jane was married to John Stewart, but soon afterwards died of consumption as did also her brothers John and William. Thomas' death was caused by choking on a bean. Of the first family, Margaret was born March 17, 1820, and died unmarried April 15, 1845. Mary was born on Christmas, 1822. She lives with her brother, James R., and has never been married.

JAMES R. MARSHALL, the oldest son of William and Isabelle, was born January 10, 1818, on the farm where he now lives. He learned the carpenter trade with William J. Calhoun, with whom he worked for several years. He married Margaret Marshall, daughter of Joseph, December 8, 1842 (see page 127). They lived in a house on her father's farm for a few years after their marriage, and he worked at his trade. After the death of his father, Mr. Marshall and family removed to his father's farm, where they have resided ever since. He has acted as executor or administrator in settling the estates of John Sloan, William Marshall, Samuel McGaughey, William M. Cochran and William Cochran, clerked for W. W. Caldwell & Bros., of Dayton, Pa, for more than a year, has held the township offices of Supervisor, school director, overseer of poor and assessor, was one of the directors of the Dayton A. and M. Association for 1882, is an Elder of the Glade Run Presbyterian church and has been superintendent of the Sabbath school of that church for more than twenty years. The family of Mr. and Mrs. Marshall consisted of

four boys, Amos W., Calvin, George and William Lewis, Calvin was born December 1, 1848,and died February 28, 1852. George was born September 18, 1854 and died March 22, 1855.

Amos W. Marshall, eldest son of James R. was born April 14, 1844, on the farm now occupied by Mrs. Belle Marshall in Wayne township, Armstrong couuty, Pa. He attended Glade Run Academy several terms. He married Ellen E. McGaughey, daughter of Joseph M. McGaughey, in August 1871. (See page 93) They lived with his father until 1880, when Amos built a house about one fourth of a mile from his father's into which they moved and in which they still live. Mr. Marshall farmed until in the spring of 1883, in company with S. M. and W. M. Latimer. He purchased a poetable steam saw-mill which is run by the first traction engine ever brought into the neighborhood where he lives. This company have now managed this mill successfully for one year, with Mr. Marshall as engineer. His children are Albert C., born December 16, 1872, Maggie, November 11, 1874, Joseph M., May 27, 1876, James R. January 5, 1879, and Vernie Viola, March 14, 1882.

William L. Marshall, the youngest son of James R. was born October 2, 1851. He attended Glade Run Academy the Summer terms of 1875-76-77 and one winter term. He married Sadie E. Beck, October 14, 1879. They lived for a short time in the Ladies boarding house at Glade Run Academy. Since then they have lived in part of his father's house. He is a farmer. They have three children, Nancy Margaret, born August 5, 1880. Oscar Reed, born March 1, 1882 and James Walter, born May 25, 1883.

Archibald A. Marshall, son of William and Isabelle was born May 24, 1826. He learned blacksmithing with Martin Travis. Soon after completing his apprenticeship he was united in marriage with Margaret Jane Irwin

October 7, 1852. They settled on a farm about one mile from Dayton, Pa., where he still lives and where she died March 22, 1882. Mr. Marshall is an industrious man and a good citizen. He built a shop and has worked at his trade together with his farm duties. His children are Leroy Orlandor, Maggie Bella, Laura Catharine and William Benjamin Irwin. Leroy O. Marshall was born July 16, 1853. He learned blacksmithing with his father and worked at his trade for a few years in Dayton, Pa. He married Alice M. Wilson September 20, 1881. She is a daughter of John and Margaret (Moore) Wilson. They live in Millville, Pa., where he works at his trade. They have one daughter, Jennie Margaret, born August 21, 1882.

Laura C. Marshall, youngest daughter of A. A., and M. J.. was born February 5, 1860, and married J. Reed Caldwell a son of S. S Caldwell, who is one of the firm of W. W. Caldwell & Bros., merchants, Dayton, Pa. J. Reed and his wife live on his father's farm about one mile from Dayton. They were married 1881, and have one daughter. The other children of A. A., and M. J., Maggie B., and William B. I., who were born respectively June 2, 1857 and February 2, 1863 are both unmarried. Maggie has attended Glade Run Academy until she could almost complete the course of study there and has taught school several terms. William B. I., has been clerking for the last few years. At present he is clerking in the store of W. & T. H. Marshall, Dayton, Pa. He has also attended Glade Run Academy.

Isabelle Marshall, daughter of William, was born March 13, 1831, near Dayton, Armstrong county, Pa. Her mother died when she was about two weeks old and Isabelle was carried on a pillow to Westmoreland county, a distance of over forty miles. Her home was in Westmoreland county until she was five years of age, when she removed across the river into Indiana county. She lived

in Indiana county for the next seventeen years. For two years following she attended Glade Run Academy and taught school. When she was an infant her father traveled from his home near Dayton, Pa., to Salem, Westmoreland county, Pa., to have her baptized. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Thomas Davis. Isabelle Marshall was united in marriage on July 3, 1855, with John C. Kirkpatrick, who was born August 2, 1832. Mr. Kirkpatrick was a son of William Kirkpatrick, who was among the most respected citizens of Armstrong county, Pa., who was an elder in the Glade Run Presbyterian Church for over fifty years, and three of whose sisters were married to Marshalls and have hitherto been mentioned in this volume. John C. Kirkpatrick soon after his marriage removed to the house of his father where he and his family resided for a few years. He built a house on his father's farm to which he moved and in which he lived until about 1867 when he purchased the farm now owned by Joseph Scott, in Indiana county, Pa., where he and his family resided until the spring of 1878, when they removed to the farm now occupied by George Kline in Armstrong county. In the spring of 1882 they removed to where they now reside in the immediate vicinity of Dayton, Pa. Mr. Kirkpatrick has held several township offices in Indian aas well as Armstrong county. He and his wife have both taught school. Their family are as follows: William Greer, born August 19, 1856, died April 28, 1875; Elmer Elsworth, born July 8, 1861; Clara Belle, born December 11, 1862; George Mechlin, born January 24, 1865, died September 4, 1868; Mary J. Stewart, born December 8, 1867; Mina Maud, born August 22, 1870; Corie Rebecca, born January 12, 1873, died October 28, 1877. Clara B. and Mary J. S., have both attended Glade Run Academy, and Mary J. S., has attended Dayton Academy.

Joseph Marshall.

Joseph Marshall was born in Conecogheague settlement October 17, 1792. He came to Westmoreland, now Indiana county, Pa., when quite young, and when the country was new and Indians were plenty. A few years before his death he related incidents connected with his living in Conecogheague settlement and his removal with his parents to the western part of the State. He remembered distinctly of an "Indian scare" which occurred while he lived in Indiana county. At the time of this so-called "scare" the men were almost all away from home, and the women and children took refuge in a rye field where they remained during a night. He was in the war of 1812, and returned through Armstrong county. He was so well pleased with the country that he induced his father and the whole family to come to Glade Run settlement. He married Mary Wilson April 1, 1819, who was born 14 1799, and who was a daughter of Thomas Wilson, of near Plum creek, Armstrong county, Pa. Joseph Marshall and wife settled on the farm now owned by Andrew Brice in Wayne township, Armstrong county. They lived there until the spring of 1832, when they removed to near the lower flouring mill on Glade run. They resided at the latter place a short time and thence removed to Jefferson county, Pa., where they resided until the spring of 1860, when they removed to the farm now occupied by their son, Robert A. Marshall, in Armstrong county. They lived on this latter farm during the remainder of their respective lives. He died June 16, 1877, and she died April 17, 1878. He was a farmer during most of his life, though he worked sometimes at carpentering. Mr. and Mrs, Marshall were the parents of ten children, five sons and five daughters, all of whom are still living and whose names are as follows: Elizabeth, Archibald A., Catharine, Thomas W., Eves W., Joseph

Mitchell, Eunice B., Robert A., Maria Jane and William Neal Sims.

ELIZABETH MARSHALL, eldest daughter of Joseph, was born April 1, 1820. In 1853 she married Jacob Hanna. They first lived in Jefferson county, Pa., about three years, when they removed to Armstrong county, and since then have lived in the neighborhood of Dayton, Pa. He built a house in West Dayton, which they occupied for a short time. He sold this house and built another one in the same hamlet which he also owned but for a brief period. He next built and occupied for a while the house now owned by D. S. Cochran, in Wayne township. He sold this in 1875, when he purchased and built a house on the farm where he and his family still reside in Wayne township. They have one daughter, Mary. Mr. Hanna's business at present is managing a mail route.

ARCHIBALD A. MARSHALL, eldest son of Joseph, was born July 4, 1822, on the farm now owned by Andrew Brice in Armstrong county, Pa. He went with his parents to Jefferson county, where he resided till the spring of 1860, when his father's family returned to Armstrong county, and he came with them. They located on the farm which is owned by his brother, Robert, near Belknap, Pa. He and Sarah N. McClelland were married December 10, 1861. They lived for one year near Belknap, Pa. They then removed to his father-in-law's farm in Jefferson county, Pa. At the end of one year they returned to Armstrong county to the farm now owned by John C. Whitaker in Cowanshannock township, where they lived for five years. In the spring of 1869 they purchased and removed to the farm where they reside at present, near Atwood, Pa. They have two daughters, Mary Ellen and Clara Belle, neither of whom is married. Mr. Marshall has been a farmer since his marriage. He takes much interest in education, having served several years as school director, and being one of

the principal supporters of the Atwood Academy. He is also one of the elders of the Presbyterian church of Atwood.

CATHARINE MARSHALL, daughter of Joseph, was born June 13, 1824. She married Nathan McClelland in 1848. They had one daughter, Mary E., who was married October 17, 1872, to George Thomas, of Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa. Mr. Thomas is a carpenter at which trade he works in the summer, and has been a thresherman for the last twenty-three falls. He and his wife, after their marriage, first lived on a farm now owned by James Butler, in Wayne township. Since then they have lived in Belknap and several other places in Wayne township. Mrs. McClelland lived with them.

THOMAS W. MARSHALL was born September 18, 1826. He taught school continually from he was twenty until three years after his marriage. He was married November 2, 1855, to Eliza Shoemaker. She was born April 10, 1836, and was a daughter of John and Ruth (Devers) Shoemaker, of Madison township, Armstrong county, Pa. First after their marriage Mr. and Mrs. Marshall lived at the mouth Mahoning Creek for six months. They lived next on the farm now occupied by John Shoemaker, in Mahoning township, Armstrong county, for two years. They then moved to where they still live in Madison township, Armstrong county. They have now resided on that farm for over twenty-five years. Mr. Marshall has held the office of Justice-of-the-Peace for ten years and the office of school director for six years. He has also held several other township offices, and is now Poor Overseer. He was educated at Glade Run Academy. His principal occupation is farming. They had eleven children, two of whom are dead. Their names are, Alice Ruth, born in Mahoning township, October 3, 1856, and died August 13, 1858; Calvin Joseph, born in Mahoning township, July 23, 1858; Enos Wilson, born June 15,

1860, in Madison township; Cora Edith Jane, born August 31, 1862; Wick Wise, born April 17. 1864; John Findley, born August 9, 1866: Mary Amanda, born July 5, 1868: Dellia May, 1870; Martha Emma, Setpember 17, 1873; Elmer Davis, May 12, 1875; Margaret Etta Oglive, July 7, 1878.

Calvin J. Marshall has traveled in the states of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Texas, New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania, also Indian Territory and Canada. He has visited the cities Cleveland, Chicago, St. Louis, Buffalo, Albany, New York and Pittsburg. He was in a traveling agency business, but is now farming.

Enos W. Marshall married Olive Anise Pence, September 20, 1883. She is a daughter of John and Caroline (Pence) Pence, of Madison township. They have lived in Pittsburg, Pa., since March 1884. He works at his trade, carpentering. He worked at this trade before his marriage in Cresson, Pa., and Pittsburg.

Cora E. J. Marshall was married October 1, 1882, to Harvey P. Ferguson, a son of Robert and Susan (Shoemaker) Ferguson. Mr. H. P. Ferguson is a farmer. He and his wife have lived in Mahoning township, Armstrong county, Pa., ever since their marriage. They have one son, Albert, born February 10, 1884. Mrs. Ferguson taught school before her marriage. Wick W. Marshall attended Gakland Institute the summer sessions of 1880 and 1881. He taught school the winters of 1881-2 and attended Glade Run Academy the summer of 1882. He taught school again the winter of 1882-3, and had returned to attend school at Glade Run the following summer, but had not yet enrolled, when he took sick and died in the Gents' Boarding Home at Glade Run Academy, April 30, 1883.

Joseph Mitchell Marshall was born December 5, 1833. He married Eliza Welsh, and they first lived for

a few years after their marriage on a small farm on the pike, midway between Luthersburg and Curwensville, Pa., where they lived until 1861, when they moved to near Dayton, Pa. They resided on the farm now owned by Abraham Good, for a few years. From that farm they returned to Clearfield county, where they had formerly lived. Shortly afterwards they exchanged this small farm for a larger one a few miles from the smaller one. They lived on this larger farm until about four years ago, when they exchanged this latter farm for some land on which is a brickyard in the suberbs of Clearfield, Pa. They still own and reside on this land. They have seven children, two of whom are dead. The names of those living are George, Bert, Willard, Frank and Clifford. The name of one of those who are dead was Elmer.

EUNICE B. MARSHALL, daughter of Joseph, was born January 29, 1839. She married David K. Alcorn, son of John Alcorn, an old resident of Armstrong county, Pa., December 10, 1861. They lived on David White's farm for one year. They next lived in Putneyville, Pa., for a short time. From there they moved to Dayton, Pa. About 1870 he built the house now occupied by J. R. Calhoun, in Dublin, a suberb of Dayton, in which they lived until the spring of 1882, when they exchanged their property in Dayton for some property in Earlville, Ill. They removed to Earlville that same spring, and still reside there. They have one son, Harry. Mr. Alcorn is a carpenter.

WILLIAM N. SIMS MARSHALL, the youngest son of Joseph, was born July 5, 1842. He married Eliza Ellenbeager, August 4, 1864. They lived for a short time on the farm now owned by Theodore Wilson, in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa. Thence they removed to Butler farm, near Belknap, Pa., where they lived until the spring of 1882, when they removed to near Echo, Pa. In January 1884, they returned to a farm near Belknap.

In the spring of 1884 they purchased and moved to a farm in Boggs township, Armstrong county, where they now reside. Mr. Marshall was mustered into State service in Co. G., 22nd Reg. September 14, 1862, Captain J. T. Irwin, called into service by the Governor of Pennsylvania, for State defense. Mrs. Marshall was a daughter of Charles and Anna Elizabeth (Bargerstock) Ellenberger, and was born February 27, 1842. They have ten children, Anna Margaret, born June 30, 1865; William Greer, born February 24, 1867, and died September 17, 1869; Effie Lemon, born May 9, 1868; Bertie Sylvester, born June 14, 1870; Charlie Miller, born December 21, 1871; Eunice Della, February 7, 1873; Lenhart Wilson, October 10, 1874; Samuel James Clark, December 24, 1877; John Williard, November 10, 1879; Eliza Jane, April 16, 1881.

Eves W., Robert A., and Maria J. Marshall, were the remaining children of Joseph and Mary (Wilson) Marshall. Eves W. was born January 29, 1829, in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa. She lived with her parents during their lives and was never married. She lives with her brother, Robert A., who was born March 6, 1836. He has resided in the counties of Armstrong, Indiana and Jefferson, and is a farmer. He now lives on a farm near Belknap, Pa. His native county is Jefferson. Maria J. was born August 8, 1839, in Jefferson county, Pa, and came with her parents to Armstrong county in 1860. She married D. L. Marshall, December 10, 1861, (see section VII).

John Marshall.

The subject of this sketch was born in Conecogheague Settlement, Pa., June 29, 1794. He removed to Indiana county with his parents when probably not more than two years of age. There seems to be a difference of authorities concerning the place of his nativity but the above is un-

doubtedly is correct. He also removed to Armstrong county with his parents, where in 1817 he married Elizabeth Stewart, a native of Indiana county, Pa., who was born in 1789. They settled on a farm near Dayton, Pa., now owned by Thomas H. Marshall, where they resided for many years and in fact during her life, for she died there in 1842. Mr. Marshall married Martha Morrow in 1845. He continued to live on the same farm until he sold it to his son Watson S. He together with his family then removed to Dayton, Pa., where he spent his remaining years and where he died June 1, 1872. Mr. Marshall had followed farming until he removed to Dayton, where he lived somewhat of a retired life. Mrs. Marshall still resided in Dayton after his death until the spring of 1882, when she removed to Atwood, Pa. Mr. Marshall by his first wife had five sons and three daughters, as follows: Archibald H., William S., John Wilson, Sarah Jane, Watson S., Margaret, Alexander S., and Elizabeth; and by his second wife one son and one daughter, Permelia and Gillespie. Of these William S. and Sarah J. are dead. They were never married. Elizabeth is not married and lives with her sister, Mrs. Margaret Good, in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa. Gillespie died in February 1870, aged almost 21 years.

Permelia Marshall married William Sturgeon. They live on a farm near Whitesburg, Pa., where they have lived ever since their marriage. They have three children, Carrie, Frankie and Mattie.

ARCHIBALD H. MARSHALL, the oldest son of John, was born in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa., in 1818 and married Nancy J. McComb, June 22, 1853, (see page 75). They lived in the following places in succession; for a time near Colwell's furnace, Armstrong county Pa., where he had a contract of cutting wood; on a farm in Indiana county; in Kittanning, Pa.; in Franklin, Pa.; on the farm formerly owned by her father; and finally

in the Glade Run gents' boarding house. He died at the latter place, March 21, 1868. He was a teamster during much of his life. They had no children. Mrs. Marshall continued to live at this boarding house until her second marriage, (see page 75).

JOHN WILSON MARSHALL, son of John, was born October 15, 1821, and married Catharine Marshall, February 19, 1850, (see page 170). They settled on a farm near Dayton, Pennsylvania. now owned by Thomas H. Marshall. They resided on this farm for several years, and removed to Dayton, Pa. He, together with Dr. W. Hosick, started the first drug store ever established in that town. Mr. Marshall was at the same time proprietor of what is now called the Exchange hotel, in Dayton Pa. They next removed to Atwood, Pa., where Mrs. Marshall died December 7, 1882, and "where Mr. Marshall entered the mercantile business in which he was engaged for nine years until 1879 when he removed to his new farm residence, where he still lives. He owns about 125 acres of land adjoining Atwood. This village was laid out by Mr. Marshall, and he was its first post-master.. He accomplished the laying out of the Atwood cemetery, and the organization and incorporation of the Association which controls it. The United Presbyterian church of Atwood has been liberally supported by the subject of this biography. He is one of the oldest members and was made an elder of the church, October 12, 1866. The present house of worship, a very creditable structure, was built by him, upon contract, for the sum of $2,300 in 1873." *Armstrong County History.* He was married to Jane Henry, of Kittanning, on June 12, 1884.

WATSON S. MARSHALL was born December 24, 1824, and married Eliza M. Cochran, January 4, 1848, (see page 64). He purchased the farm now owned by J. C. Russell, in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa., and built a log house upon it, which Mr. Russell replaced a few years

ago by a new frame house. Mr. Marshall and his wife removed to this house in the spring of 1848, and resided there until 1855. He then purchased a part of his father's farm, and built the house where he lived during the remainder of his life, and where Mrs. Marshall and her son George still live. Mr. Marshall died on Christmas 1872. For the last twelve years of his life he engaged very extensively in mail carrying, having at times three or four routes. He had the Dayton Kittanning stage line for several years. He also took much interest in the mail routes of the neighborhood, and was the means of having several important changes made, such as three trips a week from Kittanning to Dayton instead of two, and the Smicksburg and Pinecreek route instead of terminating at Kittanning, was made to terminate at Brattonville. He purchased a large saw-mill on Mahoning creek, near Phœnix, Pa., which he managed for several years, during this time he leased some timber land on Big Run, in Jefferson county, and engaged in lumber running in rafts down Big Run to the Mahoning, and down the Mahoning to his mill. He built houses in Dayton for sale or rent, and he was withal a live, active, energetic and enterprising business man. His early death was a great misfortune to Dayton, and vicinity, the more especially at that particular time, for he had in view a project which would more than likely have made that a railroad town. The family of Mr. and Mrs. Marshall consisted of four sons, as follows: Alexander Lawrence; William Cochran; Curtis Sylvester and George W. S. William C. engaged in mail carrying and stage driving for several years. In 1874 he began to learn the carpenter trade with his uncle J. L. Cochran, with whom he worked for a few years. Since then he has been working as his trade in Armstrong, Clarion and Jefferson counties. He is now at Reynoldsville, Jefferson county, Pa. He is not married. The only other one of the family who is

not married is George S. He is a farmer and teamster. He like the rest of the family engaged in mail carrying, but has not been thus engaged for several years past. He lives with his mother on the farm formerly occupied by his father, which is situated about one and one-half miles from Dayton, Pa.

Alexander Lawrence Marshall, was born March 11, 1850 and married Melvina J. McGaughey May 23, 1872, (see page 93). They lived for a time at his father's sawmill. Thence they removed to his mother's where they resided until the spring of 1864, when they removed to Covode, Indiana county, Pa., where they engaged in keeping hotel, until the fall of 1875. They removed to Dayton, Pa., where they only lived for a short time, when they returned to Covode and he engaged in the mercantile business for about a year. They next removed to Elk City, Clarion Pa. From there they removed to Reynoldsville, Pa., in 1880, where they still reside. They had five children one of whom is dead. The children are Clara Mirtis, born April 20, 1873; Leander Sylvester, born August, 1875; Minnie Eliza, 1877; James Ira, June 3, 1880; and Joseph King, born August 12, 1882. Minnie Eliza died November 23, 1879.

Curtis S. Marshall was born November 20, 1854, and married Tirzah T. M. Elder, July 9, 1879. She is a daughter of Rev. Thomas M. Elder, one of the most noted men of Armstrong County, Pa., being one of the originators of the Dayton Soldiers' Orphan School, the Dayton Union Academy, the Dayton Agricultural and Mechanical association, the Dayton News and other enterprises. Miss Elder was born December 10, 1855. When a youth Mr. Marshall attended Glade Run Academy. He entered the mercantile establishment of J. Campbell & Co., as a clerk in 1872, where by diligence, integrity and courtesy he gained the confidence and esteem of his employers and the public, and was also enabled soon after his mar-

riage to engage for himself in business which he did in company with T. M. Elder and Wesley Pontius. These three established a general store in Dayton, Pa., under the firm name of C. S. Marshall & Co. This store is still successfully managed by Mr. Marshall. His children are Wilda Anna, born May 22, 1880; Winifred Theressa, born August 11, 1881; and Elder Watson, born September 22, 1883. Winifred Theressa died September 15, 1882.

MARGARET MARSHALL, daughter of John, was born February 1, 1827, and married Peter Good, May 7, 1861. Previous to the latter date she had attended Glade Run Academy, and taught school many terms. Mr. Good was born November 24, 1822, in Huntingdon, now Blair county, Pa.

When quite young he came to near Smicksburg, Indiana county where he resided until the spring of 1871 when he and his family removed to where they now reside, in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa. Mr. Good is a very successful farmer. He is as well posted man on any subject as the neighborhood contains. He has held the office of school director in both the counties of Indiana, and Armstrong. Mr. Good is a lover of fine stock much of which may be seen on his farm. His stock very often takes premiums at fairs. Mr. and Mrs. Good have three sons Marshall D., John B., and Calvin S., none of whom are married. John B. is a student of Glade Run Academy.

ALEXANDER STEWART MARSHALL, the youngest son of John and Elizabeth Marshall, was born April 29, 1829 near Dayton, Armstrong county, Pa. He received a public school education such as the country schools of those days afforded. So great was his diligence and aptness to learn that in his sixteenth year he became a teacher in the public schools. He entered Elder's Ridge Academy in 1849, and Washington College in 1851, from the latter

he graduated in 1853. He studied theology at Western Theological Seminary and at Princeton Theological Seminary, and was licensed by the Blairsville Presbytery in June 1855. He was united in marriage with Mary R. Christy, December 3, 1845, removed to Marion Iowa in the following spring, and preached his first sermon there April 20, 1856. He was ordained and installed Pastor of the Marion Presbyterian church by the Presbytery of Cedar, near the close of the first year of his ministery in that church, and he is still retained in this position. Mr. Marshall has now completed his twenty-eighth year in this field of labor, and they have been years crowned with marked success. "Mr. Marshall's pastorate, now extending beyond a quarter of a century, has been a model in many respects. Faithful, earnest, conscientious, and prompt in the discharge of his duties, he has looked carefully after the interests of his flock, and given each his individual attention. Kind, tender and courteous in his treatment of every one he has always been popular with other denominations and universally respected by those who are not professing Christians." *New York Evangelist, December* 22, 1881. Mr. Marshall succeeded Rev. J. D. Mason as Stated Clerk of Presbytery of Cedar. At the union of the Old and New school Presbyterians he was elected Stated Clerk and Treasurer of the Synod of Iowa North, and at the consolidation of the synods of Iowa by the action of making one synod to a State, he was chosen the first Moderator of the new synod. His own church from being the weakest has grown to be the strongest in the city. His people are just beginning the erection of a new house of worship costing about fifteen thousand dollars. Mrs. Marshall, a noble Christain lady, died December 3, 1883. Mr. and Mrs. Marshall had five little boys die, all under three years of age. There are four of their family still living: Lizzie R., who during the last three years has been a teacher in the Marion

High School, Charles Hodge, First Clerk to the superintendant of the Chicago, Milwaukee and Council Bluffs R. R., Mary Rosetta, a graduate of the Marion High School, and Bertha Cowan, aged about twelve years.

MARGARET MARSHALL.

She was the youngest daughter of Archibald and Margaret (Wilson) Marshall, and consequently a sister of John Marshall, the sketches of whose children we have just completed. She was born November 10, 1799, and was united in marriage to James Marshall, son of William Marshall, (see Section V).

ARCHIBALD MARSHALL.

The subject of this sketch was the fourth son of Archibald Marshall. He was born November 10, 1802, (another record 1799), near Ebenezer church, Indiana county, Pa. He came with his parents in 1814, to their farm near Dayton, Armstrong county, Pa. He married Rebecca Taylor, May 22, 1823. She was the eldest daughter of Thomas Taylor, one of the old settlers on Cowanshannock creek, near Kittanning, Pa., in Pine (now Valley) township. She was born July 18, 1799. They resided on a farm in Wayne township, Armstrong county. In the year 1834, he purchased a farm in what is now Valley township, near Kittanning, and moved to it April 1, 1835. They resided on this farm till their deaths. They were members of the Presbyterian church until 1857, when they united with the U. P. church, of Kittanning. Mr. Marshall died on the 28th of November, 1878. Mrs. Marshall died April 28, 1884. They had seven children, two sons and five daughters, of whom five are living. Names: Martha T., born January 23, 1825; Margaret, born May 1, 1827; Ester I., born September 26, 1830, and died September 26, 1845; Rebecca B., born February 20, 1833; Thomas T., born January 24, 1836, died February 3, 1841; Archibald W., born March 29, 1840; Elizabeth C., born March 26, 1844.

MARTHA T. MARSHALL married Alexander Love, July 14, 1842. Mr. Love was a farmer and a school teacher. They lived on Pine creek, in Pine township, Armstrong county, Pennsylvania, and removed in March 1846 to the upper end of Kittanning borough, where he died May 14, 1846. He was a son of William Love, who owned the first grist mill, and a saw mill on Pine Creek, Armstrong county, Pa. He was born October 1, 1816. They had two children, Archie M. Love, born September 15, 1844, and died October 1, 1845; James A. Love, born October 13, 1846.

Mrs. Martha T. Love was married May 2, 1860, to John Patrick, who was born November 14, 1799, and died November 23, 1870. Mr. Patrick was a farmer. He lived on a farm on the Allegheny river above Kittanning, in what is now Valley township, with his mother till her death. In the year 1858, he removed to Kittanning, Pa., where he resided till April, 1861. He purchased a farm in Valley township, and removed to it, where he resided till his death. Mr. and Mrs. Patrick had one daughter, Rebecca M., born February 21, 1861.

James A. Love married Clarenda E. Speer, January 1, 1873. She was a daughter of Robert Speer, of Manor township, Armstrong county, Pa., and was born July 13, 1848. Mr. Love is a farmer. He resided in Kittanning, Pa., for a short time after his marriage, and manufactured brooms. He removed to Manor township and in 1882 sold his property and moved to his mother's farm in Valley township. In April, 1884, he moved back to a part of the Speer farm in Manor township. They have four children, two sons and two daughters. Their names are; Olive M., born April 5, 1874; Charles M., born September 19, 1876; James M., born November 12, 1878, died May 1, 1879, and Mabel F., born March 14, 1880.

MARGARET MARSHALL married Charles Todd in 1851. They had eight children, one son and seven daughters,

all living except one daughter: Rebecca, born January 1, 1852; Minerva, born November 13, 1853; Martha L., born May 29, 1856, died February 1858; Edwin, born December 2, 1858; Emma, born December 31, 1861; Estella, born July 11, 1864; Elizabeth M., born September 30, 1866; Margaret, born October 10, 1868. Mr. Charles Todd was born October 20, 1830. He was a son of William Todd, of South Buffalo township, Armstrong county, Pa. He learned the tailor trade. After his marriage he lived in Kittanning, Pa., till April 1852. He removed to and worked on part of the Marshall farm in Valley township. In 1855 he removed to his father's farm in South Buffalo township, and in the fall of 1856 he returned to Kittanning, where he acted as toll collector for the Kittanning Bridge Company. In April, 1861, he enlisted in Co. A, 8th Reg. Pa. Res., served three years and was promoted to Commissary Sergeant of regiment. He resigned his position as toll collector in 1870, and purchased a grocery store in the room on the corner of Market and Water streets in the Eagle house. He carried on this store until his death, March 5, 1878.

Rebecca Todd married Samuel Merts, March 8th, 1871. They had one son, Samuel E. Merts, born November 14, 1872. Mr. Merts served in the late war in 12th Reg. Penn'a Res. Corps. He was a coal miner and lived in Van Buren, Armstrong county, Pa., at the time of his death.

Mrs. Rebecca Merts married George N. Smith, February 8, 1877. They have one daughter, Elsie Florence, born 1878. Mr. Smith is a son of Adam Smith, of Manor township, Armstrong county, Pa., and born February 22, 1855. He was a farmer and lived in Valley township, after his marriage until April 1881, he removed to Manor township and is working in the mill.

Minerva Todd married Amos A. Smith October 12, 1881. They have one daughter, Grace D., born Novem-

ber 11, 1882. Mr. Smith was a brother of George N. Smith, and was born June 13, 1857. He was raised a farmer, resides in Kittanning, is working in rolling mill as helper at furnace.

Edwin Todd married Martha A. Schrecongost, March 23, 1882. They have one son, Clide, born January 24, 1883. Mr. Todd resides in Kittanning, Pa. He has been a clerk in grorcey store, and in the Kittanning postoffice. He is now acting agent for farming machinery.

Emma Todd married Charles Speck May 24, 1882. They have one daughter, Minnie. Mr. Speck is a baker, resided in Wheeling, W. Va. They removed to Steubenville, Ohio, in 1883.

Rebecca B. Marshall married James Lemon, January 13, 1850. They had two children, one son and one daughter, of whom the son is living. Their names were, Mary E. Lemon, born November 22, 1851, died September 16, 1857, James Marshall Lemon, born December 9, 1853.

Mr. Lemon was a son of Hugh Lemon. He was a plasterer and resided in Kittanning, Pa., at the time of his death.

Mrs. Rebecca B. Lemon married William B. Kirkpatrick, of Cowanshannock township, March 9, 1865. They have no children. He is a farmer. They now reside in Wayne township where he purchased a farm a few years ago.

Archibald W. Marshall married Elizabeth A. Speer February 21, 1867. She was a daughter of Robert Speer of Manor township, Armstrong county, and was born May 16, 1838. They have six children, four sons and two daughters, all living. Names: Norman W., born February 24, 1868; Jennie R., born November 6, 1869; Thomas W., born September 2, 1871; William S., born December 21, 1873; Phœbe R., born June 13, 1877; Mutter A., born June 24, 1879. Mr. Marshall is a

farmer. He resides on the old Marshall homestead in Valley township, Armstrong county, Pa., where he has resided all his life.

ELIZABETH C. MARSHALL married W. B. Shaum October 14, 1869. They had two children, son and daughter, Alice, born December 5, 1870; and William F., born July 7, 1872. Mr. Shaum was a merchant. He enlisted February 23, 1864 in Co. K., 159th Reg., 14th Cavalry and was mustered out at the end of the war. After his marriage he resided in Kittanning. He was a partner in store of J. E. Brown & Co., till a short time before his death, when they sold out to the Kittanning Iron Company. He held the position as chief-clerk in the above named store at the time of his death, April 27, 1872. He was born May 27, 1845.

JAMES MARSHALL OF A.

The above named James Marshall was born March 10, 1806, in the southern part of Indiana county, near the village of Lewisville. When about seven years of age he emigrated with his parents to the head-waters of the north branch of Pine creek, in the outskirts of what was then known as the Glade Run settlement, where they settled, and where he spent the remainder of his youth. He took for his wife Nancy Richey, of Indiana county, Pa., a daughter of John Richey, whose descendants are now numerous in the western part of Indiana county. They were married April 27, 1830, and lived on his father's farm until 1832, when he purchased of his brother, Joseph Marshall, the farm now owned by Andrew Brice, in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa., and removed to it. This farm is situated about three and one half miles from Dayton, Pa. At this time they had two sons, William and Thomas. In the year following the purchase of this farm, his wife and sons all died, their deaths being in close succession. Mr. Marshall then resided with his sister, Mrs. Katie Calhoun, and farmed his farm until his

second marriage, which occurred in May, 1834, and was to Mrs. Nancy Lewis, a daughter of Andrew Weamer, of near Plumville, Pa., and widow of John Lewis, who was a school teacher for many years in Armstrong and Indiana counties. After his second marriage, Mr. Marshall lived on his farm till the spring of 1872, when he sold it to his son, J. W. His second wife died July 13, 1860. By his second wife he was the father of six children, viz.: John Lewis, Elizabeth, Nancy Margaret, Mary, James Wilson and Lois. Since Mr. Marshall left the farm he has lived alternately with his children. At present he lives in Dayton, Pa., where he owns a house and lot. He is one of the three surviving grand-children of the William Marshall who came from Ireland. Consequently he is among the last of his generation, and at present he is enjoying good health at 78 years of age.

JOHN LEWIS MARSHALL, oldest son of James, was born July 2, 1835, on his father's farm in Wayne township. He learned harness-making with R. N. McComb, at Ebenezer, Indiana county, Pa. On the 21st of April, 1858, he was married to Martha M. Bricker, of Indiana county, Pa. Since their marriage Mr. and Mrs. Marshall have have lived at Corsica, Jefferson county, Smixburg, Indiana county, and Middlesex, Manorville, Kittanning, Centerville, and Dayton, Armstrong county. Mr. Marshall was for many years a successful sewing machine agent. While living in Smixburg he was elected Justice of the Peace, and has several times been constable. He works at his trade in Dayton, Pa., and has charge of the club boarding house of the Glade Run Academy, where he and his family reside. The children of Mr. and Mrs. Marshall are as follows: Edmund J., James A., Mary E., Clara J., Annie B., Dorothea, Maggie B., Robert S., Herbert A., and Viola Maud. Edmund J. married Sadie F. Soles, October 22, 1883. He and his wife live in Braddock, Pa. He has been a painter for several years and

has worked at his trade in Indiana and Braddock, Pa. Mary E. is a dress-maker. Clara J. is a school teacher. She has been a student of Glade Run Academy for several terms. James A. was born October 22, 1861, and died in Kittanning, Pa., January 24, 1873. Annie B. is a student of Glade Run Academy.

ELIZABETH MARSHALL, the oldest daughter of James of A., was born February 24, 1837, in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa., and married James Earhart September 8, 1870, (see Sec. IV).

NANCY M. MARSHALL, daughter of James, was born February 24, 1839. She married David Stuchel, September 2, 1858. Mr. Stuchel, who was born March 17, 1838, had learned the tanning trade with James Coleman, of Dayton, Pa., and after his marriage he and his wife lived at Mr. Guyer's tannery, about one mile from Dayton, where he worked at his trade. Mr. Stuchel afterwards purchased and removed his family to the farm where they still live, which is situated about two miles southeast of Dayton. He established a tannery and harness shop on this farm, which he managed for several years, but his health required more out door exercise, and quitting the business of tanning and harness making he turned his attention more to farming. He is also an auctioneer of considerable repute, which profession he has practiced in connection with his other duties for twenty years. Mr. Stuchel has been supervisor and school director, and he was the weightiest man on the board, for he tips the beam at over 300 lbs. Mr. Stuchel is a lover of music and belongs to the Glade Run choir. His daughter, Clara E., is organist in the Glade Run church. The family of Mr. and Mrs. Stuchel consists of six children, Clara Eva, born March 11, 1862; Ulyses Harvey, born August 26, 1864; Joseph Lorin, born January 19, 1867; James Homer, born July 11, 1870; Nora Emma, October 7, 1873, and John Arthur, January 15, 1881.

MARY MARSHALL, daughter of James and Nancy was born December 1, 1840. On the 29th of October 1867, she married John B. Shall, who was in the war of the rebellion for three years. During that time he was in a southern prison for eleven months and while there he received a severe bayonet wound in the neck. Mr. Shall was born July 7, 1837. He is a son of James and Elizabeth (Byerly) Shall, both of whom are still living and over 70 years of age. James Shall was a native of Cowshannock township, Armstrong county, Pa., and resided there until he was 70 years of age. Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Shall have lived in Armstrong county, ever since their marriage and they have lived on the following farms in succession, one belonging to William Roof in Cowanshannock township, one belonging to T. H. Marshall in Wayne township, one belonging to J. W. Marshall in Wayne township, one belonging to William Kelly in Kittanning township, one belonging to William Barnes in Valley township, one belonging to A. A. Findley in Cowshannock township, one belonging to Samuel Wilson in Wayne township, and finally one belonging to Peter Good in Wayne township, where they now reside. They have four children whose names and dates of births are as follows, George G., April 13, 1869; Harvey S., May 30, 1872; Anna Bertha, September 27, 1874; Clara E., January 10, 1877.

JAMES WILSON MARSHALL, the youngest son of James of A., was born in March 1844. During the late war he enlisted in Co. G, 78 Reg. Pa. Vols. He served three years and participated in the battles of Murfreesboro, Chicamauga, Lookout Mountain, and several others. He was wounded and lost a finger in the battle at Pumpkinvine creek. After his return from the war he farmed his father's farm until 1872, when he purchased it and continued farming until the spring of 1874, when he sold his farm and engaged in Mercantile business in Smicksburg,

Pa. Since then he has been in either mercantile, hotel or stockdealing business. In 1869 he was thrown from a horse and had his shoulder dislocated, which rendered him a cripple for life. September 7, 1875, he married Katie Aul, daughter of Henry and Margaret (Riddle) Aul, of Indiana county, Pa. Since then Mr. Marshall and his family have lived in Covode and Smicksburg, Pa. They have three children living and one dead, Caddie, born July 20, 1877, and died September 3, 1878; Lena Tessa, born February 15, 1879; Ella Mary, born October 24, 1880, and Leetta, born March 9, 1884.

Lois C. Marshall, the youngest daughter of James of A., was born April 17, 1846. She lived with her father until her marriage to D. S. Cochran, (see page 69).

Samuel Marshall.

The man whose name stands at the head of this sketch was born January 9, 1808, in Indiana county, Pa. He was the youngest son of Archibald and Margaret (Wilson) Marshall. He removed to Armstrong county with his parents in 1814. He was united in marriage with Mary Wadding in 1829. After their marriage they lived on the farm now owned by their son, Harry. About 1864 they built a house and removed to where she still lives, and where he died December 11, 1879. Mr. Marshall was always a farmer, and took especial interest in keeping good stock, always trying to get the best and attend to it properly. He was considerable of an apiarian, and delighted in having fine poultry, of which he took great care. He was no politician and his ambition did not tend to lead him towards public life, but towards having affairs properly arranged at home. Mr. and Mrs. Marshall were the parents of five children, viz., Joseph W., George Washington, Caroline, Mary J., and Harry S. Mrs. Marshall lives with her daughter, Caroline, who is not married, and her grandson, G. K. Marshall.

Joseph W. Marshall, the oldest son of Samuel and

Mary, was born December 11, 1830. He remained with his parents until after his marriage, which occurred January 29, 1856, to Mary Ann Travis. He then purchased the farm where he still lives from General Robert Orr. Mr. Marshall held the office of Supervisor for several years. He has been a thresherman for many seasons and has also been a lumberman, but his principal occupation has been farming. He and his wife were the parents of five children, Emma J., Sylvester Mechlin, Willie Travis, Leander Albertus, and Forbes Dillyon. Of these Emma J. was married to W. M. Latimer, (see page 60); Willie T. was born October 8, 1865, and died when ten days old; Leander was born July 25, 1869, and died August 17, 1873.

S. M. Marshall was born December 28, 1859, and married Mira J. Russell, December 28, 1880. He is a farmer and has been a thresherman for a few seasons. He has had an interest in a feather renovator and has been engaged in that business. He and his family live on his father's farm. Their children were, William Boyd, born December 10, 1881, and died June 7, 1883, and Claude Butler, born December 1, 1883.

George Washington Marshall was born on the 4th of July, 1832. He learned the carpenter trade, and worked at his trade for many years for Gen. Robert Orr. He married Susannah King, a daughter of Gideon King, of Valley township, Armstrong county, Pa., December 12, 1861. They lived for the first few years after their marriage near Mr. King's, and Mr. Marshall worked at his trade. They then removed to Jefferson county, Pa., where Mr. Marshall took charge of a saw mill belonging to Mr. William Marshall, of that county. Mrs. G. W. Marshall died May 8, 1866, and he removed to his father's with his two children, Mary Frances and Gideon King Marshall. In 1874, Mr. G. W. Marshall chose as his second wife, Mrs. Hannah Glenn. He and his wife live

in Dayton, Pa., where they keep hotel. They have been in this business ever since their marriage, with the exception of three years. Mr. Marshall also works at his trade. By his second wife he has one son, Miles Leon. Mary Francis Marshall was born February 19, 1863. She lived with her grandmother until she had grown up, when she learned dress-making, and has worked at her trade in Reynoldsville, Hollidaysburg and Dayton, Pa. She is now in Cleveland, Ohio. G. K., the oldest son of G. W. Marshall, was born April 17, 1865. He spent the first few years of his life with his uncle, Joseph W. Marshall. He is now farming, for his father, on the farm where his grandmother and aunt, Caroline Marshall, lives and he resides with them.

Mary J. Marshall, the youngest daughter of Samuel and Mary, was born March 12, 1836. She married Wm. Gray Travis, son of John and Catherine (Crisman) Travis, December 17, 1856. W. G. Travis has lived on the farm where he now lives ever since he was two years of age. He was born July 19, 1830, and is of Irish-Welsh descent. His grandfather Travis, an Irish boy, and his grandmother, a Welsh girl, came across the ocean to America in the same ship, and upon arriving in this country were both bound out to the same man to pay their passage, and when their terms os service had expired they had gained confidence enough in each other to enter into a life partnership, hence they went from the bonds of servitude into the bonds of matrimony. Several years afterward they emigrated to the western part of Pennsylvania and he built a mill on the present site of Good's Mill, which is on Mahoning creek, one and one half miles from Dayton, Pa. This grandfather purchased the best part of the farm on which W. G. Travis and family now live for $1.75 per acre. The same land is now worth at least $60 per acre. It is in Indiana county, Pa., one and one half miles from Smicksburg. Mr. W. G. Travis at-

tended Glade Run Academy a few terms, but has farmed most of his life. He is a good citizen, being enterprising and industrious. He is an elder in the Smicksburg Presbyterian Church. The children of Mr. and Mrs. Travis are, John Washington, born August 28, 1859, died September 21, 1867; Samuel Jones, born November 13, 1864; Frank Marshall, born October 29, 1822; Lela, born February 8, 1875; Anna Mary, born May 10, 1876, (which was the day on which the Centennial exhibition opened); Harry Mechlin, Jauuary 13, 1879.

HARRY S. MARSHALL was born December 30, 1837, on the farm where he and his family now reside, and where he has continued to live ever since. He married Melissa Turk, who was born April 5, 1845. Mr. Marshall had a share in the first separator threshing machine that was ever brought into his neighborhood. He owned and managed this share for several years. Mr. Marshall, in company with Leroy O. Marshall purchased a cane-mill, in the fall of 1880, which they owned in partnership for one season, when he purchased Leroy's share, and since then has controlled the mill alone. In the fall of 1882 he manufactured over 3000 gallons of molasses. These purchases show enterprise, and the success which attends them shows good judgment. Mr. and Mrs. Marshall have eight sons, all of whom are living and whose names are as follows: Ed. Orrin, born October 27, 1862; Alva Bert, born January 17, 1864; Charles Homer, February 26, 1867; Frank Clemon, born November 26, 1868; Samuel Harry, born August 6, 1870; Richard Miller, April 10, 1874; Grier Orr, born July 16, 1876; Carl Camp, born November 11, 1879. Mr. Marshall follows in the footsteps of his father in being an admirer of and in keeping fine stock, especially horses.

SECTION VII.

Sketches of MARY (MARSHALL) GRAHAM—Mary A. (Graham) Grow —James Graham Elizabeth (Graham) Shultz—Sarah J. (Graham) Duncan. WALTER MARSHALL—Mary A. (Marshall) Montgomery—Benj. Marshall—Samuel S. Marshall—Elizabeth (Marshall) Sunderlin—Rebecca (Marshall) Pessegue. JOSEPH MARSHALL. ELIZABETH (MARSHALL) GETTY—Mary (Getty) Weamer—Isabelle (Getty) Spence—Sarah J. (Getty) Spence—S. M. Getty—Elizabeth (Getty) Coltebaugh—Matilda (Getty) Ray—Margaret (Getty) McKee—Annie R. (Getty) Work. JANE MARSHALL HAZLETT—John L. Hazlett—Mary (Hazlett) McFarland—Samuel M. Hazlett—James L. Hazlett, dentist—Martha (Hazlett) George—L. L Hazlett—Robert M. Hazlett. WILLIAM S. MARSHALL—D. P. Marshall—Sarah Maria (Marshall) Hindman—Martha P. (Marshall) Thompson—Mary Ellen (Marshall) Speer. SARAH (MARSHALL) GLENN. ARCHIBALD MARSHALL — Jane (Marshall) Alcorn — Catharine (Marshall) Christy—Margaret (Marshall) Shirley—Mary S. (Marshall) McColgin—D. L. Marshall—W. A. Marshall—Sarah A. (Marshall) Long. SAMUEL S. MARSHALL—William S. Marshall—Theodore L. Marshall—Joseph G. Marshall—Martha Marshall—J. M. Marshall—J. S. Marshall—Maria T. (Marshall) Woodmas—Sarah J. (Marshall) Hunt—Emily M. Marshall—Samuel M. Marshall REBECCA (MARSHALL) ROSBOROUGH—Violet (Rosborough) Getty —Joseph Rosborough—James Rosborough—Mary J. (Rosborough) Getty—Ellen M. (Rosborough) Shirley—Sarah A. (Rosborough) McPhiliny—Belle (Rosborough) Shirley—Martha E. (Rosborough) Sine—M. D. Rosborough. JOHN MARSHALL.

MARY MARSHALL.

The lady whose name stands at the head of this section was the oldest child of Samuel and Mary (Sterling) Marshall. She was born August 5, 1793. She married Samuel Graham, of Indiana county, Pa. Ever after their marriage they lived in what is now Buffington township, Indiana county, Pa., until their deaths. He was a farmer. They had four children, Mary Ann, James, Elizabeth and Sarah Jane. Mr. Graham died October 31, 1860. Mrs. Graham died September 22, 1871.

MARY ANN GRAHAM, the eldest daughter of Samuel and Mary (Marshall) Graham, was born November 22. 1823. She married James F. Grow, July 22, 1847. He was a son of Jacob and Mary (Miller) Grow, and was born November 1, 1820. Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Grow live at present, where they have lived ever since their marriage, in Buffington township, Indiana county, Pa. He is a farmer. They have eight children, viz., Mary E., Samuel G., John R., Lowry, Martha J., Amanda, Annie M., and Melissa P.

Mary E. was born April 29, 1848, and died January 7, 1852. Samuel G. was born March 27, 1851, and died in 1851. Amanda was born June 26, 1862. Annie M. was born September 6, 1864. Melissa P. was born March 17, 1868.

John R. Grow was born August 23, 1849. He married Mary J. Nipps, January 18, 1877. They lived first in Buffington township, Indiana county, Pa., but now live in Coopersdale, near Johnstown, Pa. Their children are, Bertha Kate, born March 27, 1878, and Ida Bell, born December 21, 1881.

Martha J. Grow was born March 7, 1857. She married John Cameron, December 24, 1878. They have lived in Blacklick township, Cambria county. He is a lumberman. They have two children, Earnest Boyd, born April 24, 1880, and Floya P., born July 26, 1882.

Lowry Grow was born November 2, 1854. He was married to Belle Nipps, February 11. 1879. They live near his father's, and have two children, viz., E. Orbin, born August 18, 1880, and Odessa, born April 28, 1884.

JAMES GRAHAM, the only son of Samuel and Mary (Marshall) Graham, was born in Indiana county, Pa. He married Susannah Mock. They live on the old Graham farm near Strongstown, Pa. He is a farmer. They have two sons living and one dead, viz., John Samuel, Andrew, (dead), and Simon Peter.

ELIZABETH GRAHAM was born in Indiana county; Pa., September 2, 1827. She was married to Samuel Shultz, September 7, 1847. Mr. Shultz was born May 14, 1826. They lived in Strongstown, Pa., a few years and then moved to where they now live, two miles from Strongstown. He is a mill-wright, farmer and lumberman, and owns a saw mill near his home. For many years in the early part of his life he lived with Samuel S. Marshall. Mr. and Mrs. Shultz were the parents of seven children, viz., Sarah Jane, born July 6, 1848; Mary Ellen, February 23, 1850; Anne Matilda, April 21, 1852; Emma Blanch, March 31, 1858; Terzah Pearl, January 4, 1865; Merritt Banley, May 14, 1868; Nina May, May 9, 1871. Mr. and Mrs. Shultz are Presbyterians.

Sarah Jane Shultz was married August 27, 1866, to Samuel George. He was born July 27, 1845, in Indiana county, Pa., and is a son of Jacob and Mary Ann (Reed) George. Jacob George, born November 16, 1817, and Mary Ann Reed, born April 30, 1822, were married December 10, 1840. They live on a farm in Buffington township, Indiana county, and are Methodists. Mr. and Mrs. Samuel George lived for about six years, after their marriage, in Buffington township, and then moved to Blacklick township, Cambria county, Pa., where they still live. They belong to the M. E. church. He is a farmer. They have six children, William Costello, born March 11, 1868; Jennie Attie, July 11, 1870; James Lewis, March 2, 1872; Tillie Blanche, April 24, 1874; Virtue Elsie, February 14, 1877; Sarah Jane, April 15, 1883.

Mary Ellen Shultz was married May 1, 1866, to John E. Craig. He was born November 13, 1837, in Indiana county, Pa., and is a son of Jacob and Susannah (Leydic) Craig. Jacob Craig, born January 10, 1815, and Susannah Leydic, born January 17, 1810, were married June 19, 1834. Mr. John E. Craig is a farmer. He and his family reside in Brush Valley township, Indiana county.

They have nine children, Valetta Jane, born January 27, 1867; Frank Jasper, September 17, 1868; Chalmers Cassius, September 14, 1870; Lizzie Blanche, December 23, 1872; Maud, October 16, 1874; Anna Pearl, September 3, 1877; Mabel Cornelia, February 12, 1880; Charles, January 24, 1882, (died same day); Ella Florence, June 12, 1883.

Ann Matilda Shultz was married June 1, 1874, to Jas. D. Gibson, who was born July 18, 1851, in Cherry Hill township, Indiana county, Pa., and is the only son of Joseph D. and Anne (Dunwoody) Gibson. Joseph D. Gibson, born October 18, 1802, and Annie Dunwoody were married April 25, 1844. They lived on a farm in Cherry Hill township, and were members of the Presbyterian church. He died February 13, 1855. She died August 21, 1877. James D. Gibson and wife live on the old Gibson farm near Greenville, Pa., which he owns. They are the parents of four children, Edith Clair, born March 1, 1875; Anna Elizabeth, June 2, 1877; Lucius Dean, January 11, 1880; Flora Amond July 1, 1882.

Emma Blanch Shultz was married to Blair W. Shaffer, August 27, 1874. He was born November 14, 1851, in Frankstown, Blair county, Pa., and is a son of John and Mary (Hylman) Shaffer, of Brush Valley township, Indiana county, Pa. They are Presbyterians, and Mr. John Shaffer is a farmer. B. W. Shaffer and his wife live in Buffington township, Indiana county, Pa. He is a farmer. They have five children, viz.: Lester Beam, born October 13, 1875; John Rothford, January 25, 1877; Merritt Miles, September 3, 1878; Zora Blanche, August 11, 1880; Samuel Davisson, April 30, 1882.

Sarah Jane Graham, the youngest daughter of Sam'l and Mary Graham, was born in Indiana County, Pa., May 11, 1832. She was married by Rev. John H. Kirkpatrick to Joseph J. Duncan. Mr. Duncan was born March 25, 1830. They lived for four years at Strongstown, Pa., and

moved to Cambria county, Pa. They lived in Johnstown and from there they moved to Westmoreland county, where they lived for fourteen years. They next moved to Indiana, Indiana county, Pa., where they still live. Mr. Duncan farmed before the war, but since the war his health will not permit of great labor, consequently they have kept public house for many years. He enlisted in Co. K. 67th Reg. Pa. Vols., and served two years, nine months and eighteen days. They had five children, Amanda Jane, born May 24, 1854; Martha Emma, June 29, 1856; Anna Mary, March 22, 1860; Robert Milroy, July 28, 1862; Edgar Graham, April 10, 1867. Amanda J., died October 24, 1871.

Martha Emma Duncan was married April 3, 1877, to Levi H. Shaffer by Rev. Fisk. They live in Westmoreland county, Pa. He is an employee of the railroad company. They have three children, Dorotha Pearl, born November 29, 1877; Virtue Clair, born July 23, 1879; Mabel Adell born May 23, 1882.

WALTER MARSHALL.

Walter Marshall was born November 4, 1794, in Indiana county, Pa., six miles from Saltsburg, on his father's farm. He remained on the farm until his majority. He followed wagoning from Pittsburg to Baltimore and Philadelphia, till about the year 1826. He was married to Mary Purnell in the spring of 1827. His wife was born in November, 1808. He moved to James Marshall's farm and lived there until the spring of 1831, when he moved to Armstrong county, Pa. He built a log cabin and commenced clearing out a farm adjoining his brother William's farm, about four miles from Glade Run. This farm is now known as the Armstrong farm, situated in Wayne township, near Belknap. They attended church at Glade Run. Mr. Marshall built a hewed log house in 1834. In 1835 or 36, while chopping down a tree he was struck in the eye by a chip and was blind for some time, but recov-

ered so as to see to some extent. He could not distinguish objects farther than a few steps away from him. He was under the treatment of Dr. Speere, of Pittsburg, Pa. In 1837 he sold his farm to Joseph Logan, and in the following April he moved to his brother William's farm, into a log cabin. He lived there till the spring of 1842, when he and his family returned to the "Old Settlement" as it was called, and located on his father's old farm in Indiana county, Pa. He farmed on the farm on which he was born till the fall of 1845, when he moved to an adjoining farm called the old Samuel Barr farm. In the spring of 1846 he moved with his family to a farm which he rented, near Strongstown, Indiana county, Pa. They lived there one year. They then moved to a neighboring farm on which they lived two years. During all these years Walter Marshall had been a farmer, and an industrious hard working man. In the spring of 1849 he moved to a farm in the Pines, which he and his brother, Joseph, had purchased of Judge White, of Indiana, Pa. He farmed in summer and lumbered in winter, until the spring of 1855, when he sold out and moved to Fulton county, Ill. He stopped with his brother-in-law, Benjamin Purnell, who had removed to Illinois in 1834. Mr. Marshall soon afterward purchased furniture, procured a house to live in, and went to work at one dollar a day and board. He lived in the same neighborhood until his death. At the the time of his death he was residing on the farm of his son, Benjamin. He died July 11, 1863, in his 69th year. Mrs. Marshall and her daughter, Rebecca, live on the farm east of Vermont, Ill., where they have a house and lot. The children of Mr. and Mrs. Marshall were; Mary Ann, Benjamin, Samuel S., Elizabeth, Martha Jane, Violet, and Rebecca.

Mary Ann Marshall was born December 30, 1828, in Indiana county, Pa. She was married March 30, 1848, to James Montgomery, of near Strongstown, Indiana county,

Pa. In the fall of 1849 they moved to Clearfield county, Pa. Mr. Montgomery followed rafting and working in saw mills. He and his wife did not live agreeably. She with her family removed to Fulton county, Ill., in November, 1861. They reside near Vermont, Ill., where they had purchased some property. She died August 30, 1875. The names of her children were, Melissa Jane, Robert Marshall, (dead), James R. (dead), Mary Louise, Samuel Theodore, Violet Angeline.

BENJAMIN MARSHALL, the oldest son of Walter and Mary (Purnell) Marshall, was born November 6, 1830, on the farm of James Marshall, near Clarksburg, Indiana county, Pa. He lived with his parents through all of their moves. The first school he attended was taught by Christy McNeal in a log cabin near John Buchanan's (now John Steele's, near Belknap, Pa.) They had three months' school in winter, and sometimes two in summer. He attended church at Glade Run. Mr. Barrett preached. He was raised a Presbyterian. He went to mill on horse back; sometimes to Hasting's mill on Glade Run, but when it stopped in summer for want of water, to Putney's or Beck's on Mahoning creek. He gathered chestnuts and huckleberries, hunted the cows, etc. Children didn't get tired, they say, long ago, but he says he did once, when he walked with his father to Kittanning and back in the same day. He went to work for his uncle, Samuel S. Marshall, on March 21, 1848, and worked for him one year. He then hired with Mr. John Hart for $10 per month, but his father wanted him at home. He went home and remained until the spring of 1852. During this time he was engaged in lumbering. He was married to Margaret Duncan, April 15, 1852. He farmed the first year, and worked for his brother-in-law, William Duncan. The next year farming and lumbering. On the 12th of April, 1855, he, together with his father and mother, sisters Violet and Rebecca, and his wife and child-

ren started for Illinois. They stopped first in Marshall county, next in La Salle county, and reached Fulton county May 31, 1855. He was engaged the first summer at various employments and in the fall he purchased a farm, one-fourth mile from Vermont, Fulton county, Ill., on which he and his family have lived ever since. His business is farming and raising fruit. His orchard contains 800 trees and is one of the best in that section of country. The children of Mr. and Mrs. Marshall are, Cordella, born February 14, 1853, married Johnston Bates; lives in Smith county, Kansas; Louisa, born January 26, 1855, in Indiana county, Pa.; William Henry, born October 2, 1858, in Fulton county, Ill., at home farming; Scott, born February 24, 1861, dead; Stewart, born February 7, 1862, in Fulton county, Ill., farmer; Mary A. born November 24, 1865, in Fulton county, Ill., died November 14, 1881; Emma, born August 1, 1869, in Fulton county, Ill.

SAMUEL S. MARSHALL, son of Walter, was born August 7, 1833, on the Armstrong farm, Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa. He married Barbara Jane Burgess, February 7, 1856, a native of Pennsylvania. He farmed several years in Illinois. He was an engineer on the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad from 1865 to 1877. On the 27th of March, 1877, he went to Kansas and has resided there ever since, farming and running a steam pump for the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad Company. He considers the country excellent and expects to remain there. The children of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel S. Marshall are, Walter, Ellis, Charles, Eva, Willis, Harry, and two infants died July 4, 1864.

Walter Marshall, the oldest son of Samuel S. and Barbra J. Marshall, was born in Vermont, Ill., November 26, 1856. He has worked on railroads most of his life, but has quit now. He has worked in Burlington, Iowa,

Beardstown, Ill., and Pickerson, Kansas. He was married in Burlington, Iowa, in July, 1875, to Jessie Heabeson.

Ellis Marshall was born in Vermont, Ill., March 6, 1859. He is an engineer of a locomotive. He has taken up 320 acres of land, and is now farming. He married Lizzie Movand, of Burlington, Iowa.

Charlie Marshall was born October 16, 1861. He is a yard master and lives in Denver, Col.

Eva Marshall was born March 4, 1869. She inclines to music and both sings and plays.

Willis Marshall was born October 23, 1874, in Burlington, Iowa.

Harry Marshall, the youngest son of Samuel S. and Barbra J. (Burgess) Marshall, was born in Kansas, December 5, 1879.

ELIZABETH MARSHALL, daughter of Walter Marshall, was born in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa., March 2, 1835. She was married December 18, 1851, to Timothy Sunderlin, who was born June 14. 1830, in Clearfield county, Pa. They have lived in Clearfield county, Pa., ever since their marriage, four miles from Burnside, and one mile from the Susquehanna river on the east side. The occupation of Mr. Sunderlin has always been farming and lumbering. These are also the occupations of all his sons. They have twelve children, seven sons and five girls, viz., Sarah Jane, born February 14, 1855; William F., born June 5, 1857; Mary, born 2, 1859; Edwin M., July 18, 1860; Edward M., born July 18, 1860; Effie V., born September 1, 1863; Edith D., born August 30, 1865; Millie M., born July 31, 1867; Moses W., born July 2, 1870; Monroe, July 9, 1872; Elwood, February 6, 1875, and Glenn, born February 16, 1877.

Sarah Jane Sunderlin was married to Elias H. Sutter, in 1874. Mr. Sutter was born on Christmas, 1852, near

Covode, Indiana county, Pa. He and his wife first lived in Indiana county. They next lived in Jefferson county. From there they moved to Clearfield county, and now live two miles from New Washington, Pa. They have five children, Leonard T., born July 7, 1875; Irwin C., born March 12, 1877; Annie M., born January 6, 1879; Edward W., born June 9, 1881; Harry E., born August 10, 1883. Irwin C. died November 8, 1877.

MARTHA T. MARSHALL was born in Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa., May 19, 1837. She removed with her parents to Indiana county, Pa., when about ten years of age where she became acquainted with and married William Duncan in 1854. His father, whose name was also William, owned a grist mill, a saw mill and a still house. Young Mr. Duncan worked in these for a few years. Then he and his family removed to Cambria county, Pa., where he died November 3, 1856, leaving his wife and two sons, Samuel Duncan and Walter Marshall Duncan. About a year after his death Mrs. Duncan and her family removed to her father's, in Fulton county, Ill. In about five years she married Albert Easley, a son of Isaac and Mary Easley, of Illinois. A few years after their marriage, Mr. and Mrs. Albert Easley emigrated to a part of Mo., which was then unbroken prairie. They encountered the hardships that early settlers often encounter and are now rewarded by being comfortably situated in Carroll county, Mo. They visited their relatives in Fulton county, Ill., once since their removal to Mo., having driven there in a wagon. The children of Mr. and Mrs. Easley are, Elmer, born October 22, 1862; Mary L., born July 3, 1864, and died November 24, 1864; Jessie, born October 7, 1865; Carrie M., born September 7, 1867; Willie F., born December 19, 1870; Vernie E., born April 28, 1873; Cora V., born in 1874. Of these the two oldest boys are farmers.

Samuel Duncan was born in Cambria county, Pa.

When between two and three years of age he went to Illinois with his mother. Several years afterwards he moved to Missouri, where he married Rhoda A. Harrison, a daughter of Daniel and Mary Harrison, on Christmas 1879. Mr. Duncan and his family removed to Kansas in 1881, where they still reside. They have three children, Bessie, born December 25, 1880; William, April 24, 1882; Jessie, April, 1884. Mr. Duncans occupation is farming.

Walter Marshall Duncan was born in Cambria county, Pa., December 31, 1856. In 1857 he went to Illinois, and in 1868 to Missouri. In 1881 he returned to Illinois on a visit, and became acquainted with Amy Bogne, a daughter of Joel and Sarah Bogne. He and Miss Bogne were married March 25, 1883. They live in Missouri. He is a farmer. They have one daughter, Olive, born February 4, 1884.

Violet Marshall, daughter of Walter and Mary (Purnell) Marshall, was born in Armstrong county, Pa., June 18, 1839. She moved with her parents to Indiana county, Pa., and to Fulton county, Ill. She was married at the age of 18 to Joseph Purnell. They lived in Illinois until 1877, when they emigrated to Missouri, where they still reside. Mr. Purnell is a farmer. Their children were, William, Mary E., John R., Martha Jane and Viola. William died at the age of 13 years, 5 months and 15 days.

Mary E. Purnell married Peter T. Winfrey, They have one daughter, Calla.

Rebecca Marshall, the youngest daughter of Walter and Mary Marshall, was born in Indiana county, Pa., May 30, 1842. She emigrated to Illinois with her parents, where she married a Mr. Pessegue. He is a painter. They reside in Vermont, Ill., and have one child.

Joseph Marshall,

The second son of Samuel and Mary (Sterling) Mar-

shall bore the above name. He was born in Conemaugh township, Indiana county, Pa., May 20, 1796. He lived at home with his parents in the same township until their death. He lived during the last twenty years of his life with his sister, Sarah Glenn, in Butler county, Pa. He was a farmer and a remarkably strong man. He was never married. He died August 13, 1879.

ELIZABETH MARSHALL.

Elizabeth, the second daughter of Samuel and Mary (Sterling) Marshall, was born in Indiana county, Pa., March 2, 1798. She married John Getty, of Indiana county, in 1816. He was born May 13, 1791. They lived first after their marriage near Plumcreek, in Armstrong county, Pa., for three years. They next lived near Crooked Creek, two miles from Shelocta, Pa. From there they moved four miles farther up the Creek, to near Newville, Indiana county, Pa., where they resided during the remainder of their lives. Mr. Getty was a farmer. He died April 24, 1879. She died September 17, 1882, aged 84. They were the parents of nine children, Mary, Isabelle, Sarah Jane, Samuel Marshall, Elizabeth, Matilda, Margaret, John L., and Annie Rebecca. These were all married except John L., who lives on the old farm. He learned the carpenter the trade. He was a merchant in Rayne township, Indiana county, and afterwards he was in the mercantile business in Indiana, Pa. He is now a farmer and an apiarian.

MARY GETTY was born July 4, 1820, in Armstrong county, Pa. She was married to John Weaver, January 26, 1854. They lived in Indiana, Pa., for about twenty years, and near Indiana ever since. She moved to where she now lives about eight years ago. Mr. Weaver was a merchant in Indiana. He died a few years ago. Mr. and Mrs. Weaver had three children, Samuel M., James G., and Mary J.

ISABELLE GETTY was born February 14, 1822. She

married G. W. Spence. They first lived near Newville, Indiana county, Pa., next near Indiana, Pa. From there they moved to Rayne township, where they now live. He is a farmer. They have seven children, Lizzie, Anna Mary, James A., R. G., Lottie J., Harry F., Tillie M.

Lizzie Spence married John Piffer. They live near Marion, Indiana county, Pa. He is a farmer. They have six children, Bert, Harry, Eddie, Laura, Clara and Pearl.

Anna Mary Spence married Hewitt Shut. They live near Kintersburg, in Rayne township, Indiana county. He is a farmer. They have two daughters, Alice and Minnie.

James A. Spence was married to Belle Moore. They live near West Lebanon, Armstrong county, Pa. He is a farmer.

Lottie J. Spence married Silas Kinter. They live near Kintersburg, Rayne township, Indiana county, Pa. They have one daughter, Amber.

R. G. Spence has traveled over a part of the West, where he taught school several terms.

SARAH JANE GETTY was born January 3, 1825. She married James Spence. He is a brother of G. W. Spence, mentioned above. They were sons of John and Eliza (Fulton) Spence, of Indiana county, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. James Spence lived in several different places in Armstrong and White townships, Indiana county, Pa. They moved to Indiana, where she died a few years ago. Mr. Spence and the family still live in Indiana. He was a farmer, but has retired. He was in the army during the late war. They were the parents of five children, Clara M., Samuel G., Mary Lizzie, (dead), John Wesley, and Willie (dead).

Clara M. Spence married Frank Clawson. They live in Indiana, Pa. He is a carpenter and has an interest in a portable saw mill. They have one daughter.

SAMUEL M. GETTY was born in Indiana county, Pa.,

May 19, 1827. He married Mrs. Jane Borland. They have lived in Rayne township ever since their marriage. He is a farmer.

ELIZABETH GETTY was born in Indiana county, Pa., April 26, 1830. She was married to George Coltebaugh. They lived in White township, Indiana county, but moved to Newville, Washington township, where they still reside. He is a retired farmer.

MATILDA GETTY was born May 4, 1832. She was married to William Ray. They have lived ever since their marriage near Stewartsville, Indiana county, Pa. He is a farmer. They have one son, W. B. G.

MARGARET GETTY was born in Indiana county, Pa., September 8, 1834. She married Hicks McKee. They lived near Marion, Pa., and moved to the old McKee farm in Rayne township, where they now live. Mr. McKee is a farmer. They have seven children, Minnie, James, Jennetta, Getty, Selvie, Renie, and Clark.

ANNIE R. GETTY was born in Indiana county, Pa., April 25, 1838. She married James G. Morton, son of James and Ellenor (Raub) Morton, of Armstrong county, Pa., January 22, 1874. Mr. and Mrs. James G. Morton lived near Whitesburg, Armstrong county, Pa., until his death. She moved to Indiana, Pa., and lived with her sister until her marriage to James M. Work, April 17, 1879. Since then she and her husband have lived in Marion, Pa. She has no children. Mr. Work is a son of William and Nancy (Brown) Work. He has a planing mill; is in the furniture business, and is an undertaker. Previous to his marriage to Mrs. Morton he had been married to Margaret H. Hamilton and they had ten children, Rhoda Heseltine, (dead), Clara Frances, (dead), Jeremiah Walter, Carl Hamilton, (dead), Jesse Fremont, Edsell Hale, (dead), Lizzie Estella, Lottie Nancy, Mary Caruthers, and Margaret Hamilton.

JANE MARSHALL.

The subject of this sketch was born in Indiana county, Pa., August 8, 1801. She was the third daughter and fifth child of Samuel and Mary (Sterling) Marshall. She was married to Leslie Hazlett January 27, 1820. He was born April 15, 1794, while his parents were crossing the ocean, coming from Ireland to America. Mr. and Mrs. Leslie Hazlett lived, during their married life, on a farm near Clarksburg, Indiana county, Pa. She died December 30, 1873. He died November 17, 1877. Their children were, John L., Mary, Samuel M., James L., Martha, William M., Leslie L., Archibald, Robert M., and Rebecca J.

Archibald was born May 5, 1838, and died of dysentery August 17, 1844. Rebecca J., was born September 10, 1843, married Thomas Elder Marshall January 12, 1860, and died Nov. 27, 1880, (See Sec. II.)

JOHN L. HAZLETT, the oldest son of Leslie and Jane (Marshall) Hazlett, was born December 11, 1820. He married Elizabeth Marshall December 15, 1859. She was born January 11, 1835, and was a daughter of James Marshall, (See Sec. II.) They lived on the old Hazlett farm until about nine years ago, they moved to near Blairsville where they lived for a few years. They migrated to Minnesota and lived there one year. Since their return to Pennsylvania they have lived in Blairsville, Pa. He is a teamster. They have five children, Nettie, born July 22, 1862; Bertha M., born November 28, 1864; Gertrude, born October 2, 1867 and died September 28, 1872; Maggie W., born February 20, 1870; George M., born May 2, 1875,

Nettie Hazlett was married to T. S. Hosick, April 1, 1882. They removed to Minnesota where they still live. They have one child.

MARY HAZLETT was born November 15, 1822. She married James McFarland October 31, 1844. He was

born August 10, 1823. They lived first after their marriage near Jacksonville, Indiana county, Pa. Then successively on the Jewell farm, near Shelocta, Pa., on the McCurdy farm in Indiana county, on a farm at Chestnut Ridge, on the Pike farm, Indiana county. They moved to Westmoreland county, Pa., and lived first near New Alexander, then near Beardstown and now live near the works of the Isabelle Coal and Coke company, in Westmoreland county. They spent the summer of 1868 in Tennessee. The children of Mr. and Mrs. McFarland are, John L., born August 24, 1845; Leslie H., born March 31, 1847; Martha J., born February 13, 1849; William T., born June 27, 1850; Rebecca A., born December 20, 1853; Cynthia A., born February 20, 1855; Samuel A., born March 5, 1857; Harriet R., born September 29, 1859; Mary E., born June 5, 1862. Martha J., died March 13, 1749. Leslie H., died January 15, 1852. Cynthia died April 7, 1868.

Rebecca A. McFarland married John B. Torrance September 2, 1874. Mr. Torrance is a blacksmith. He and his wife lived near Connellsville, Pa., but now live on the old Torrance homestead at Beardstown, Westmoreland county, Pa. They have three children.

William F. McFarland married Sarah Barr. They lived near Beardstown, Pa., and have two children, Mary Lizzie, and Harriet Rebecca.

Samuel M. Hazlett was born May 15, 1825 in Indiana county, Pa. He married Mary Clark, of Elderton, Armstrong county, Pa. He learned the carpenter trade and worked at it for several years. He dealt in stock many years. He and his wife lived in Clarksburg, Pa., and near Lewisville, Indiana county, Pa. They moved to Westmoreland county, and live about two miles from Livermore, Pa. Their children are, Milton, Sarah, Ney, Anna Belle, Daniel P., Mayes, John and May.

James L. Hazlett, dentist, was born in Indiana county,

Pa., July 29, 1827. He married Elizabeth Lewis February 27, 1851. She was born October 26, 1826, in Young township, Indiana county, Pa., and was a daughter of James and Elizabeth (Shiner) Lewis. Mr. and Mrs. James L. Hazlett lived in Elderton, Armstrong county, Pa., from 1851 until 1868, and since then they have lived in Indiana, Pa. He studied dentistry in 1857 with Dr. Morrow, who was then practicing in Elderton. Since then he has practiced his profession in Elderton and Indiana. He was an elder in the Presbyterian church at Elderton for eight years. They have four children, Dillwyn McFadden, Elizabeth Jane, Mary Clarissa and Annie Sterling.

Dillwyn M. Hazlett was born January 4, 1852. He attended Elderton and Elder's Ridge Academies and entered the Sophomore class at Princeton College in 1869, from which he graduated in 1872. He entered the Western Theological Seminary at Allegheny City, Pa., where he graduated in 1875. He went to Rio Janeiro, Brazil in the fall of 1875; remained there until the fall of 1879, and returned on account of ill health. He remained at home until the spring of 1880, when, having recovered his health, he went to Nebraska, but was again compelled to return from there on account of ill health in the fall of 1881. In the following spring he went to Rome, Ohio, where he still remains. He is pastor of the Rome Presbyterian church. He married Jennie R. Reed, daughter of James M. and Annie (Covode) Reed, of Westmoreland county, Pa. Annie Covode was a daughter of Hon. John Covode, of Westmoreland county. Rev. Mr. Hazlett was married September 14, 1875, and his wife accompanied him to his several places of labor. Their children were, Jennie Reed, born July 26, 1876, in Rio Janeiro, and died in the same city, March 17, 1877; Nina Jewell, born January 31, 1878, in Rio Janeiro; James Covode, born in Westmoreland county, Pa., Octo-

ber 2, 1879; William R., born at Rome, Ohio, December 30, 1882.

Elizabeth J. Hazlett was born August 18, 1854. She was married January 12, 1875, to William Montgomery Baird, son of James and Nancy Baird, of Westmoreland county, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. W. M. Baird lived for one year after their marriage in Westmoreland county. They moved to Blairsville, Pa., and lived two years. They next moved to Millwood Station, Westmoreland county, where he was engaged in the mercantile business for two years. They moved to Plum Creek, Neb., March, 1881, where Mrs. Baird died of fever, August 30, 1881.

Martha Hazlett was born March 4, 1830. She married James George. They lived in Clarksburg until her death in 1849. Mr. George went to California and has been there ever since. He is now married again. He had two sons by his first wife, Samuel Alexander and Leslie H.

S. A. George was married to Mattie Waddle. He visited California a few years ago. He and his family now live on a farm near Elderton, Armstrong county, Pa. Their children are as follows: Nannie May, (dead), Roy H., and Maggie,

L. H. George was married to a Miss McKee, of Ill. They still reside in that State and have one daughter, Pearl.

William M. Hazlett was born in Indiana county, Pa., March 8, 1833. He married Mary Ann Sloan, of near Latrobe, Pa. Mr. Hazlett is a blacksmith. He and his wife first lived in Clarksburg, Indiana county, Pa.; moved to New Alexandria, Westmoreland county, and from there to Latrobe, where he now lives. Mrs. Hazlett died June, 1881. The children of Mr. and Mrs. Hazlett were, Sloan, died when five years old; Jennie E., Ida May, Calvin G., Duella, (dead), James H., Anna Mary, Eddie, Fannie Sloan, Lulie and William.

Calvin G. is a professor in Dayton Union Academy.

Leslie L. Hazlett, was born in Indiana county, Pa., November 12, 1835. He was married to Susan H. Marshall, February 24, 1829, by Rev. G. W. Mechlin. Mr. Hazlett learned tanning. He and his wife first lived in Clarksburg, Pa., and he worked at his trade. They moved from Clarksburg to Westmoreland county, where he engaged in farming, and has continued at that occupation ever since. They lived in Westmoreland county for five years and then moved back to Indiana county, Conemaugh township. In the spring of 1884 they movod to where they now reside, in Young township, Indiana Co., near Elder's Ridge, Armstrong county, Pa. Mrs. Susan H. Hazlett was born February 5, 1836, and was a daughter of Archibald Marshall, (see this section). The names and dates of births of Mr. and Mrs. Hazlett's children are as follows: Horace M., born June 9, 1860; Lizzie Jane, December 13, 1861; Anna Mary, September 19, 1863; William C., September 26, 1865; Edwin A., July 24, 1867; John A. H., born April 24, 1869 and died January 1, 1871; Lottie B., born July 22, 1874.

Robert M. Hazlett was born November 11, 1840. He was a soldier in the late war. He married———, of Iowa. He learned dentistry with his brother, James M. Hazlett, and located first in Iowa but afterwards removed to Nebraska where he and his family still reside.

William Sterling Marshall.

The subject of this sketch, a native and a resident of Indiana county, Pa., and Rebecca McConnell of Westmoreland county, Pa., were married in February, 1831. In April following they removed to Armstrong county, and had to clear away the brush to build their house, which was situated in Wayne township, near the site of the village of Belknap. Mr. Marshall was a farmer. He and his wife lived on the same farm until their deaths.

Mr. Marshall died of typhoid fever, November 19, 1865, aged 63 years. Rebecca, his wife, died of general debility January 4, 1874, aged 66 years, and 4 months. They were the parents of four children, David Porter, Sarah Maria, Martha Prudence and Mary Ellen.

DAVID PORTER MARSHALL, the only son of William and Rebecca Marshall, was born in Armstrong county, Pa., March 2, 1834. He and Martha W. Brown, of Westmoreland county, were married March 24, 1858, and lived on the old home in Armstrong county. In August, 1862, D. P. Marshall enlisted in Co. K. 155th Reg. Pa. Vol. Inf., and served in the army of the Potomac till the close of the war. He passed through thirty-six battles without ever being hit with a ball, (height in stocking feet, 6 feet, 6 inches; weight, 277 pounds). He was promoted from 1st Sergeant to 2nd Lieutenant March 7, 1865, and Bt. 1st Lieutenant Captain, and Major, March 13, 1865, and finally discharged June 8, 1865. In 1877 he sold out and removed to Arkansas City, Kansas, where he and his family still reside. The children of D. P. Marshall and his wife are, Alvin Beatty, born November 27, 1858, and a twin brother who died November 28, 1858; Terza Blanche, born August 9, 1860; Finley Brown, born April 10, 1862; William Sterling, born April 5, 1866; Sarah Mariah Rankin, born January 9, 1868; son born April 5, 1869, died same day; son born April 4, 1874, died May 4, 1874; Francis Edwin Milligan, born May 7, 1876.

SARAH MARIA MARSHALL, the eldest daughter of William and Rebecca, was born September 21, 1837. She married Thomas Hindman, Esq., in 1870. They lived in Allegheny City, Pa., for six years and then removed to Gove county, Kansas. Mr. Hindman is a native of Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa., and a son of Rev. John Hindman, who was for many years the United Presbyterian minister at Dayton, Pa., or rather pastor of the church

which is now situated at Dayton. Mr. Thomas Hindman obtained his preparatory education at Glade Run Academy and went to college. He afterwards studied law and is now engaged practicing that profession. Mr. and Mrs. Hindman have two children, William John, born 1872; and Samuel born 1873.

MARTHA PRUDENCE MARSHALL was born April 18, 1841, and married Andrew Thompson, April 24, 1862. Mr. Thompson was born October, 1824. He was a sailor from Lausoik, Norway, and sailed from that place March 26, 1846, for London, England. He sailed out of England in 1849 for the United States, sailed out of the United States until 1854, when he went to San Francisco, Cal., and from there to the gold mines. He worked in the mines until 1861, and from there he came to Pennsylvania. He settled, with his wife, (whom he had lately married) in Kittanning, Pa., April 25, 1862, where he has resided ever since. They have a residence on the corner of Jefferson and Mulberry streets. Mr. Thompson is a teamster. They have five children, Edwin Latell, born February 25, 1863; Myrtle Duff, born May 24, 1864; William Glyde, born October 2, 1866; Ellie Blanche, born July 6, 1869; Rebecca Maria, born July 3, 1872. Latell is a printer by trade, and Glyde is a carriage blacksmith.

MARY ELLEN MARSHALL, the youngest daughter of William Sterling and Rebecca (McConnell) Marshall, was born April 18, 1846. She married John F. Speer, of Clarion county, Pa. They lived in Clarion county until August 1878, they removed to Arkansas City, Kansas, where they resided until September 1881. They next removed to Parker City, Pa., where Mrs. Speer died December 1882. Their children are, Sarah Viola Speer, born in July 1873, John Thompson Marshall Speer, born in 1875, Martha Prudence Speer, born 1877, and Laura Speer born in 1881.

Sarah Marshall.

This lady was born December 9, 1802, and was a twin sister of William Sterling Marshall, of whose descendants we have just been writing. About 1850 she married Joseph Glenn, who is now dead. Ever since her marriage Mrs. Glenn has lived where she still lives near Sunbury, Butler county, Pa. There are no descendants of this branch of the family.

Archibald Marshall.

This Archibald Marshall was born February 10, 1805, in the southern part of Indiana county, Pa. He spent the first few years of his life there, and learned the blacksmith trade. On June 29, 1829 he married Elizabeth Bricker who was born November 17, 1807. They lived on his father's farm where he was born, until 1834 when he purchased about 500 acres of land in Armstrong county which was all woods and which was situated in what is now Cowanshannock township, immediately east of Bryan and includes several well cultivated and fertile farms. Mr. Marshall and his family removed to this land in the spring of 1834. They stopped with a neighboring farmer, who lived about a mile from this land until a house could be erected, but this was not long, for the next day all the men in the neighborhood gathered together, cleared away the brush, and built a cabin and Mr. Marshall removed his family into this new home on the following day. This cabin was on the site of the house at present occupied by Simon Cloak about 70 rods east of the postoffice at Bryan, Pa. A few years afterwards Mr. Marshall built a hewed-log house on the site of the house now owned and occupied by Jacob Kroh, which site was on this land. About 1837 Mr. Marshall sold to Robert McMeans a farm off the western portion of this land. In 1840 he sold to Samuel McCartney, a farm off the western part of what remained after the first sale. This latter included the site of Mr. Marshall's first cabin. The next

sale he made was from the eastern part of his land, and is now owned by C. A. Logan. The remainder of his land, which is now owned by Mr. Kroh, he sold to James Elder and sons about the year 1846. Mr. Marshall then purchased a farm about one and one-half miles from Belknap, Pa. He and his family removed to and resided upon this latter farm until 1868 when they sold it and removed to Illinois. Mrs. Marshall died May 4, 1869, and soon after her death he removed to Kansas where he died September 19, 1870. Mr. Marshall worked at his trade in connection with farming during almost all of his life. His children were eight in number as follows: Jane, Catharine, Margaret, Susan, Mary S., David Lesley, William Atkins, Sarah Anne.

JANE MARSHALL, the oldest daughter of Archibald, was born May 2, 1830. She married Joseph Alcorn May 5, 1847. Mr. Alcorn was a son of John Alcorn and a native of Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa. He is a farmer. Shortly after their marriage he and his wife removed to Earlsville, Illinois, and since then he has been successfully engaged in his occupation. They have four children: Elmira E., Alexander, Carrie, Archibald Marshall. Elmira E. Alcorn is married and lives in Iowa. Her husband is a carpenter. Alexander Alcorn is married and lives near his father, and is a farmer.

CATHARINE MARSHALL was born November 2, 1832. She married William Christy. They migrated to La Salle county, Illinois, in 1834, and from there to Campaign county, Illinois, in 1837. They reside in the latter county near Seymour. Mr. Christy is a farmer and a dealer in grain. He ownes a grain elevator in Seymour. They have five children, viz.: Alfred, William Eugene Oscar, Arthur, Ida, and Clara.

SUSAN MARSHALL was born Febuary 5, 1836. She was

married February 24, 1859 to Leslie L. Hazlett, (See this Sec.)

MARGARET MARSHALL was born April 2, 1834. She married John Shirley. They live in Osage county, Kansas. They have no children.

MARY S. MARSHALL was born July 21, 1838. She married Thomas D. McColgin, October 15, 1857. They have lived ever since their marriage on the farm where they now live in Cowanshannock township, Armstrong county, Pa. They have nine children, viz.: Oscar D., William L., Luella G., Anna Mary, Lizzie J., Grant, Totten T., and Edgar B. The last two are twins.

O. D., and W. L., have farmed and worked in the lumber-woods. Luella G. attended Glade Run Academy and has taught school several winters.

DAVID L. MARSHALL was born September 10, 1840. He was married December 10, 1861, to Maria J. Marshall, daughter of Joseph Marshall, (See section VI). Mr. D. L. Marshall enlisted in Co. M.5th Pa., Heavy Art., on the 5th of September 1864, and was discharged July 8, 1865, at Pittsburg, Pa. He afterwards worked at the carpenter trade for many years. He was one of the Justices-of-the-Peace of Dayton borough, and served for twelve years. He is now agent for Bodine roofing. Mr. Marshall and his family reside in Dayton Pa. He has one son, William Curtin, who learned the printing trade in the office of the Dayton *News*, and is now one of the editors of that paper. W. C. Marshall was educated at Glade Run Academy.

WILLIAM A. MARSHALL was born January 12, 1843, He enlisted in 78th Peg., Pa. Vol., and served three years. He worked in the oil regions, Pa., from 1866 until the spring of 1867. He then went to Kansas where he has lived ever since. He was married August 25, 1868, to Susan E. Soxman. They now reside in Douglass county, Kansas. They have four children.

Sarah A. Marshall was born May 29, 1845. She went to Kansas and was married to N. Long, in 1871. They live in Missouri. He is a farmer. They have five children.

Samuel S. Marshall.

Samuel S. Marshall was born January 10, 1807, and and married Violet Maria Stewart March 12, 1834. He was born and resided all his life two miles west of Louisville, Indiana county, Pa. He died March 21, 1863. Violet M. Marshall, his wife, removed to near Dayton, Armstrong county, Pa., in A. D. 1865, and from there to Kansas, in March, 1869. She died at Burlingame, Osage county, Kansas, June 14, 1882. The children of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel S. Marshall were Stewart, William S., Theodore L., Joseph Glenn, John Robinson, Martha, James Stewart, Maria Theressa, Sarah Jane, Emily Mary, and Samuel McConnell. Stewart Marshall was born May 13, 1835, and died May 26, 1839.

William S. Marshall, was born June 28, 1837. He enlisted June 10, 1861 in Company E. 11th, Regiment Pa. Reserves, Volunteer corps, for three years. He was wounded in the battle of Gains' Mill, Va., on January 27, 1862; and died from the effects of the wound at Point Lookout, Va, September 14, 1862. At the time he was wounded he was taken prisoner and held at Bell's Island, near Richmond, Va., for thirty days, when he was exchanged and taken to the hospital at Point Lookout.

Theodore L. Marshall, was born July 17, 1840, and enlisted January 10, 1861, in Company E. 11th, Regiment, Pa. Reserves, Volunteer corps. He was wounded in the left limb at Fredricksburg, Va., December 13, 1862, and was discharged by reason of his wounds, June 23, 1863. He removed to Kansas in July 1867 and now resides in Osage City, Osage County, Kansas. He married Margaret Lancaster, widow of Captain William Lancaster, February 4, 1869, in Philadelphia Pa. His children

are Florence Margaret. born November 28, 1869; Martha Theodora, born September 21, 1871, Alexander Stewart, born November 8, 1873, John McConnell, born September 25, 1876; Alice Shedon, born November 1, 1878; Helen Violet, born August 16, 1881. Alexander Stewart died April 1, 1875.

JOSEPH G. MARSHALL was born September 13, 1842. He enlisted March 12, 1862, in Co. B. 56th Reg. Pa. Vol., and was discharged May 2, 1865. He removed to Kansas in December, 1866, where he still resides. He was married May 16, 1872, to Sarah C. White, daughter of Alexander and Martha White, of Armstrong county, Pa. Their children are Herbert White, born February 16, 1873; William Stewart, born December 26, 1876; Frank Glenn, born March 30, 1878.

MARTHA MARSHALL, daughter of Samuel S. and Violet M. Marshall, was born November 17, 1844, and died January 6, 1848.

JOHN ROBINSON MARSHALL, son of Samuel S. and Violet M. Marshall, was born April 15, 1847, and died February 3, 1848.

JAMES STEWART MARSHALL was born December 28, 1848, in Indiana county, Pa. He removed to Kansas in A. D. 1868, and now resides in Burlingame, Kansas. He is unmarried.

MARIA THERESA MARSHALL was born June 17, 1851. She removed to Kansas with her mother in March, 1869, and married Leonard P. Woodmas, April 4, 1872. She now resides near Quenemo, Osage county, Kansas. Her children are Grace Marshall, born September 7, 1873; Infant son, born February 24, 1875, and died March 10, 1876; Clarence Stewart, born March 23, 1876; William Percival, born April 22, 1878; Frank Sherwood, born September 14, 1880.

SARAH JANE MARSHALL was born July 12, 1853, and removed with her mother to Kansas in March, 1869. She

married Frank W. Hunt, December 31, 1874, and now resides in Burlingame, Kansas. Her children are, Violet Elizabeth, born October 25, 1875; Mary Agnes, born September 24, 1878, and died February 7, 1882; Samuel Marshall, born March 28, 1881.

EMILY MARY MARSHALL, the youngest daughter of Samuel S. and Violet M. Marshall, was born in Indiana county, Pa., May 15, 1856. She removed with her mother to Kansas in March 1869, and resides at Burlingame, Kansas. She is unmarried.

SAMUEL MCCONNELL MARSHALL, the youngest child of Samuel S. and Violet M., was born in Indiana county, Pa., August 2, 1859. He removed to Kansas with his mother in March, 1869, and resides at Quenemo, Osage county, Kansas. He is unmarried.

REBECCA MARSHALL.

She was born December 10, A. D., 1809, on the farm now owned by William Parks, Conemaugh township, Indiana county, Pa. She married Alexander D. Rosborough, September 4, 1828, and shortly afterwards they settled on the farm where she still resides, in Conemaugh township. She is one of the four surviving grand-children of William Marshall, the ancestor who came from Ireland. She has lived on the farm where she now resides, for fifty-five years. She is now in her seventy-fifth year. Alexander D. Rosborough died November 5, 1867, aged 62 years, and he is buried in the Presbyterian cemetery at Lewisville, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. Rosborough were the parents of nine children, as follows: Violet, Joseph, James, Mary Jane, Ellen M., Sarah A., Belle, Martha Elizabeth, and Marshall D.

VIOLET ROSBOROUGH was born July 12, 1830, and married Thomas B. Getty, June 6, 1859. Mr. Getty is a farmer. They live near Blairsville Intersection. They have six children whose names are, Clarence Alexander,

Celia Amelda, (both of whom are dead), Franklin Robert, Anna Minta, George Scott and Etta Mary.

JOSEPH ROSBOROUGH, the oldest son of Alexander D. and Rebecca Rosborough, was born August 16, 1832. He married Jane McElvy, January 6, 1860, and they have resided in the neighborhood of Clarksburg, Pa., ever since. He is a farmer. Their children are, Mary Idella, James Alexander, Margaret Nettie, Ella Belle, Anna Leona, Cora Mary, William McElvy and Alfred Edwin. Alfred Edwin died August 16, 1879.

JAMES ROSBOROUGH was born September 20, 1834, and was married to Saphrona Noll, May 1, 1864, in Wisconsin. His wife is a native of that State. Previous to his marriage he had enlisted and served three years in the army during the late war. They lived for a time in Illinois, and from there they removed to Pennsylvania, and lived on the farm with his mother for two years and a half. At the expiration of that time they returned to the west, this time to Osage City, Osage county, Kansas, where they still reside. Their children yet living are, Grant, Ada, Jessie and Bertie. They have three children dead.

MARY J. ROSBOROUGH was born October 20, 1836, and was married to Richard Getty, April 14, 1859. They reside on a farm six miles from Indiana, and have the following children: Emma Jane, James Alexander, Anna Margaret, Clara, (dead), Frank, Robert, Elmer.

ELLEN M. ROSBOROUGH was born October 20, 1839. She married John Shirley April 14, 1859, the same day on which her sister, Mary Jane, was married. Ellen and her husband lived in Clarksburg, Pa., until her death, which occurred in September, 1869. They were the parents of three children, viz.: Thomas Miller, Alexander Marshall, and Anna Mary. Thomas M. is now a student of the Kansas University. John Shirley after the death of his first wife, married Margaret, daughter of Archibald

Marshall, of Samuel. (See Archibald Marshall, this section).

Sarah A. Rosborough was born March 15, 1843. She was married to William McPhilimy, February 18, 1867. A few years afterward they removed to Kansas, where they resided for four years. They then returned to Pennsylvania, and have lived for the last six years on the farm where they still reside in Conemaugh township, Indiana county, Pa. Mrs. McPhilimy's mother, Mrs. Rosborough, lives with them. The children of Mr. and Mrs. McPhilimy are, George Scott, Blanchie May, Celia Mary, (dead), Lewis, (dead), John Marshall and Harry Simpson.

Belle Rosborough was born April 22, 1846. She married Joseph Shirley, May 23, 1867. They live near Long Run, Armstrong county, Pa. Mr. Shirley is a blacksmith. Their children are Clarence Alexander, Ella Mary, Joseph H., James Marshall, Maggie Rebecca, Lydia Susan, Walter, and the baby.

Martha Elizabeth Rosborough, the youngest daughter of Alexander D. and Rebecca Rosborough, was born February 6, 1849. She married Alfred Sine. They live at King's Mountain, Lincoln county, Ky.

Marshall D. Rosborough, the youngest child of Alexander D., and Rebecca Rosborough, was born May 12, 1851. He first married Nancy Reed, and they first lived in Conemaugh township, Indiana county, Pa. They then removed to Kansas, where she died a few years afterwards, and he returned with his family whose names were Calvin Orr, Charlie and Mattie. Mr. Rosborough married as his second wife, Mary Klingensmith. They have no children. They live on a farm near New Alexandria, Westmoreland county, Pa.

John Marshall.

The subject of this sketch was born in Conemaugh township, Indiana county, Pa., July 6, 1812. He was the youngest son of Samuel and Mary (Sterling) Marshall,

and the youngest grandson of William Marshall, the native of Ireland. John Marshall learned blacksmithing with a Mr. Steele, of Westmoreland county, Pa. He was married to Jane McMillen. They lived for a short time near Belknap, Armstrong county, Pa. They next lived near Indiana, Pa., and from they moved to Clarksburg, Pa. They next lived on the Laverty farm in Conemaugh township, Indiana county, and moved to near New Salem, Westmoreland county. They still reside in Westmoreland county, Pa. Their children were, Samuel Wilson, Mary, Nancy, Joseph, James, Thomas, Margaret, William, Ellen, John R., Sarah, Theodore.

Samuel W. Marshall has twice been married. His second wife is living. He is an employee on the railroad. Margaret Marshall married William Fulmer.

John R., and Sarah Marshall died when young.

William and Theodore Marshall are not married. They work for a coal mining company in Westmoreland county.

James Marshall is married and lives near New Alexandria, Westmoreland county.

Besides John Marshall, the subject of the last sketch, three are only three of the grandchildren of William Marshall, the ancestor, now living, as follows: James Marshall, of A., Dayton, Pa.; Mrs. Sarah Glenn, of Sunberry, Butler county, Pa., and Mrs. Rebecca Rosborough, of Clarksburg, Pa. The widows of four of the grandsons are yet living. Mrs. Julia Ann Marshall, Andelusia, Ill., the widow of Samuel, son of William; Mrs. Mary Marshall, Vermont, Ill., the widow of Walter, son of Samuel; Mrs. Mary Marshall, Dayton, Pa., the widow of Samuel, son of Archibald; Mrs. Mary Jane Marshall, Dayton, Pa., the widow of Robert, son of William; Mrs. Martha Marshall, Atwood, Pa., the widow of John, son of Archibald; Mrs. Rebecca Marshall, Kittanning, Pa., the widow of Archibald, son of Archibald, and Mrs. Mary McGaughey, the widow of William McGaughey, son of Margaret McGaughey *nee* Marshall, have died since this work was begun.

APPENDIX.

RECAPITULATION.

Below is a summary of the descendants of William Marshall and his six children, compiled from the preceeding pages by W. W. Marshall.

NAMES.	Children.	Grand Children.	Great Grand Children.	Great, Great, Grand Children.	Great, Great, Great, Grand Children.	Great, Great, Great Great Grand Children.
John Marshall.	9	65	282	297	148	
James Marshall.	2	19	60	66	13	
Margaret McGaughey. . . .	8	43	212	243	36	
William Marshall.	9	62	190	123	31	
Archibald Marshall. . . .	8	47	187	35		
Samuel Marshall.	11	56	188	56		
Total.	47	292	1119	820	228	
No. counted twice.		14	78	101	23	
William Marshall, Sr. . . .	6	47	278	1041	719	205

Kirkpatricks.

The Kirkpatrick family is connected in places with the Marshalls as will be seen in the foregoing pages of this work. Two Kirkpatrick men and their families settled in Cowanshannock valley now Armstrong county, Pa., before the close of the last century. They were the first settlers in that region, there being no other settlers for at least twelve miles from them. William Kirkpatrick's farm was situated in what is now Cowanshannock township, and is occupied by John Cowan. He was married to Martha Harkley, and they had eight children: James married Barbara Clark; John H. married Jane McKee, (see section II); William married Rebecca Hindman; Sarah married James Laughlin; Mary married William Marshall, (see section II); Margaret married James Marshall, (see section II) Martha married Sohn Marshall, (see section V); Jane married William Porter. James Kirkpatrick's farm was near the site of Barnards post office, Cowanshannock township. He removed to that place from near Elderton about 1795. Shortly before their removal they had a battle with some scouting Indians who came around their house during morning worship. Hearing some one outside Mr. Kirkpatrick opened the door. The Indians fired into the house through the open door killing one of the children. Mr. K. shut the door and ran to the loft of the house where he made port-holes by pulling out some "chunking" from between the logs and fired several times at the Indians. At least two of the Indians was wounded and it was never known whether any of them were killed or not for they withdrew taking all their party with them. James Kirkpatrick was married to Mary Larrimer. They had nine childrrn; John killed by Indians; James married Nancy Coulter; David married Miss Barnes, and second to Mary Thompson, living; John L. married Nancy Larrimer; Moses, living, married Sarah Clyde; Jane married Samuel Gaston;

Nancy married David Sloan; Sarah married John Simpson; Mary married Thomas Hilberry. James was was in the war of 1812.

DAYTON, PA.

The history of this town is so interwoven with the history of the Marshall family, that a few observations concerning it may not be out of place in this volume. The first settler on the site of Dayton was Peter Commerdinner. He built a cabin which would occupy a position about the middle of the street, between the store house of W. and T. H. Marshall, and the residence of Theodore Wilson, if it were standing at the present time. Mr. Commerdinner was a tailor and lived there for about three years, and during this time he raised a team of oxen, and was consequently prepared for farming. He purchased eleven hundred acres of land which is now in the western part of Wayne township, Armstrong county, Pa., and still owned by the descendants of Mr. Commerdinner. He moved to this land in 1828. Jesse Cable next lived in the cabin which Mr. Commerdinner had left. He was a shoemaker. The next buildings were a house, and blacksmith shop, opposite where the store house of W. W. Caldwell & Bro. is now situated. Shortly afterwards the store house of Guyer & Laughlin was built on the site of the store house of W. W. Caldwell & Bro. The town of Dayton was laid out in 1850, on land owned by Robert Marshall and John Lias. The growth of this town has not been rapid, yet it has steadily increased in population and business importance. It is truly a village of schools. A graded school, the Dayton Union and the Glade Run Academies and a Soldiers' Orphan's School, comprise its educational facilities.

INDEX.

When there is more than one number opposite to a name in this index, each number refers to a different person.

Ml placed after a woman's name signafies that her maiden name was Marshall, *mg* signifies McGaughey, and *mcl* signifies McClelland, Always look for the maiden name on the page indicated.

Alcorn, Eunice B., ml..... 188
Jane, ml..... 230
Anthony, Elizabeth C., (Calhoun)... 178
C. N..... 169
Anderson, Mrs. R. M., (Bills)..... 14
Armstrong, Julia A., (Elder)..... 31
Bain, Mary H., (Stewart)..... 25
Baird, E. J., (Hazlett)..... 225
Ball, Clara E., (Cochran)..... 69
Bell, Lizzie, mg..... 103
Bills, E. E., (McKee)..... 13
D. E..... 14
Bleakney, Jennie, ml..... 40
Bloom, Nancy B., mg..... 89
Bowdish, M. J., (Coon)..... 143
Bowser, Catharine, ml..... 168
Boyed, Mary J..... 20
Bosworth, M. E., ml..... 52
Bryant, S. A., (Coon)..... 143
Brown, Clara V., (Kirk)..... 124
Brewer, Harriet M., mg..... 103
Brady, Ida S., (Wood)..... 98
Bush, Martha A., (McHenry)..... 139
Butler, Sarah I., mg..... 94
Caldwell, Mary, ml..... 61
Martha J., ml..... 164
Laura C., ml..... 182
Calhoun, Nancy, (Cochran)..... 64
J. C..... 65
L. S..... 65
Catharine, ml..... 177
Cameron, Martha J., (Grow)..... 209
Caruthers, M. A., mg..... 122
Casky, Margaret, mg..... 91
Cassidy, Clarissa J., mg..... 121
Cathcart, Catharine, ml..... 176
Chalfant, Sarah, (Moore)..... 25
Capin, A. M., ml..... 21
Christy, M. M., ml..... 18
Catharine, ml..... 230
Clawson, Clara M., (Spence)..... 220
Clair, Mattie S., (Neil)..... 147
Cochran, Mary, ml..... 62
John..... 65
C. C..... 66
W. M..... 66
J. L..... 66
Cochran, W. B..... 67
R. C..... 68
G. B. M..... 68
Robert..... 68
F. A..... 69
D. S..... 69
Samuel..... 63
Coon, Anne, mcl..... 141
W. R..... 142
J. M..... 143
A. F..... 143
T. N..... 144
Corbett, Jennie, (Cochran)..... 69
Corgan, Cordilla, ml..... 50
Coleman, Lizzie, (Sandles)..... 48
Coltebaugh, Elizabeth, [Getty]..... 221
Craig, Mary E., [Shultz]..... 210
Crebbs, M. E. ml..... 43
E. E, [Ferguson]..... 47
Crisman, S. E. [Irwin]..... 34
Jane L., [Henry]..... 100
M. E., [Henry]..... 102
Maggie J., [Neil]..... 147
Crissinger, Nancy J., [Dixon]..... 29
Cruikshank, Rachel, mg..... 109
A. S..... 109
Culbertson, Maria P., ml..... 21
Cunningham, Nancy, mg..... 112
Crossman, M. C., [McHenry]..... 139
Currie, M. J. [Kirk]..... 124
Davis, Emeline, mg..... 85
A. T..... 86
G. M..... 86
M. J.. [Long]..... 85
Dickey, Jane S.. ml..... 21
Dixon, Jane [Irwin]..... 27
Irwin..... 27
John M..... 28
James..... 28
Joseph..... 29
Dayton, sketch of..... 240
Doty, Margaret W. ml..... 169
Dodd, Maggie, [McComb]..... 74
Docstader, Maggie, [Irwin]..... 158
Dotts, Callie, [Lewis]..... 109
Doubthit, M. E., [McHenry]..... 140
Duncan, Sarah J., [Graham]..... 211

Duncan, Samuel..... 217
W. M..... 218
Earhart, Elizabeth, mg..... 118
J. W..... 119
A. G..... 120
Easley, Martha J., ml..... 217
Elder, Elizabeth, [McKee]..... 13
Mary, [Irwin]..... 30
J. W..... 30
Elgin, Mary A., mg..... 107
Elrick, Scott..... 44
Ellenberger, E. C., [McGregor]..... 149
Elliott, Sarah H., [Bills]..... 14
Elwood, Lucinda, ml..... 162
Empfield, Maggie M., [Irwin]..... 32
Ewing, S. A., [Irwin]..... 38
Ferguson, Eliza, ml..... 44
Cora E. J., ml..... 187
Findley, Mary, ml..... 158
W. M..... 158
E. R..... 159
Rev. T. M..... 159
J. A..... 159
W. F..... 159
Archibald..... 159
Abel A..... 160
O. E..... 161
Fisher, Maria mg..... 86
Fleming, Jane H., (Irwin)..... 34
Foster, Catharine, (Moore)..... 25
Frederick, Mattie, T., (Oliver)..... 54
Gallagher, E. J., ml..... 131
Amand J. ml..... 58
M. M., (Ewing)..... 32
George, Ella J., (Irwin)..... 32
Martha (Hazlett)..... 225
S. A..... 225
S. J., (Shultz)..... 210
Getty, Violet, (Rosb)..... 234
Mary J., (Rosb)..... 235
Elizabeth ml..... 219
I. M..... 220
J. L..... 219
Gibson, Ann M., (Shultz)..... 211
Glenn, Sarah, ml..... 229
Good, Hannah C., (Irwin)..... 155
Rev. A. C..... 155
A. D..... 155
Margaret ml..... 194
Gourley, M. A., [Henry]..... 101
Graham, Mary, ml..... 208
James..... 209
Grow, John R..... 209
Grow, Mary A., [Graham]..... 209
Grow, Lowery..... 209
Grove, Mary, [Dixon]..... 29
Gray, Margaret, [Newcom]..... 137
Guthrie, Eliza M., [Robinson]..... 26
Guyer, Maria E., [McComb]..... 76
Hanna, Elizabeth, ml..... 185
Hartley, Amanda M., ml..... 51
Harman, N. E., [Henry]..... 102
Hayes, Lavina, ml..... 176
Hazlett, M. A., [Elrick]..... 44
Jane, mg..... 108
Jane, ml..... 222
James, L..... 223
Samuel M..... 223
Rev. D. M..... 224
William M..... 225
C. G..... 226
M. L..... 226
R. M..... 226
John L..... 222
Hawkins, M. J., [Elrick]..... 44
Henellen. Hettie, ml..... 19
Henry, Sarah, mg..... 99
J. A..... 100
D. L..... 100
D. N..... 101
W. L..... 102
Henderson, E. J., mg..... 85
Hickox, M. C., [Anthony]..... 179
Hindman, Sarah M., ml..... 227
Hood, Mary, ml..... 40
Hopkins, Mary, [Newcom]..... 136
Hosick, Nettie, [Hazlet]..... 222
Howard, Lucinda, mcl..... 145
Hurl, S. F., [Ferguson]..... 47
Hunter, Canna C., [Guyer]..... 77
Hunt, Sarah J., ml..... 233
Irwin, Rev. A. F..... 157
B. C..... 98, 151
B. F..... 152
B. M..... 34
Benjamin..... 37, 99, 151
D. H..... 152
Eliphlet M..... 31
E. A..... 37
E. M..... 151
G. W..... 152
H. J..... 157
John..... 31
John R..... 33
James..... 33
Joseph..... 38
Jane, mg..... 96
J. M..... 98, 151, 152
J. A..... 151
J. M. J..... 152
J. T..... 156
Rev. J. C..... 36
Margaret, ml..... 26, 150
Morgan, B..... 33
Marshall..... 36
Samuel..... 34, 152
T. E..... 35
T. M..... 37

Irwin, W. G..... 34
William..... 35
W. T..... 157
W. M..... 151
Jack, Mary P., ml..... 17
Johns, S. E., [Morrison]..... 135
Jordon, H. A., [Henry]..... 102
Kelly, Harriet H., ml..... 18
Florinda A., [McComb]..... 74
Keller, M. E., [Ferguson]..... 46
Keir, M. J. [Dixon]..... 28
D. M..... 29
S. J..... 28
Clara F.,[Irwin]..... 34
Klingensmith, A. E., [Ferguson]..... 46
Kiner, Mary E., [McComb]..... 78
Kinter, Agnes L., [Bills]..... 14
Lottie J., [Spence]..... 220
Kirkpatrick, Jane [McKee]..... 10
W. R..... 12
John M..... 12
James J..... 12
Sarah H.,mg..... 95
Margaret, mg..... 123
Isabelle, ml..... 182
Rebecca, ml..... 199
Kirkpatricks, sketch of..... 239
Kunselman, Mattie A., mg..... 115
Latimer, Margaret D., ml..... 59
W. M..... 60
S. M..... 59
E. C..... 59
Larkin, Sarah S., ml..... 21
Lawson, Mary A., ml..... 174
Lemon, Jane S., ml..... 43
Lewis, Elizabeth, mg..... 104
R. A..... 104
Maggie N..... 104
J. J..... 105
J. E..... 105
R. M..... 105
Lias, M. J., ml..... 130
Long, Mary E., [Elder]..... 31
R. S..... 85
J. A..... 85
Sarah E., mg..... 84
Sarah A., ml..... 232
Love, Elizabeth, ml..... 176
James A..... 197
Lowe, Rebecca, [Irwin]..... 96
Lukart, Anna L., ml..... 167
Mary A., ml..... 168
Marshall, Archibald...1, 7, 167, 196, 229
A. J..... 167
A. B..... 168
A. W.....181, 199
A. A.....181, 185
A. H..... 190
A. L..... 193
Marshall, Rev. A. S..... 194
Rev. A. B..... 58
Andrew..... 60
Benjamin..... 214
B. K..... 23
Calvin J..... 187
C. H..... 173
C. S..... 193
Charlie..... 216
D. D..... 173
Dr. D. M..... 52
D. P..... 227
D. L..... 231
E. A..... 51
Enos W..... 187
Eves W..... 189
Ellis..... 216
F. P..... 129
G. W.....19, 205
G. S.....168, 193
H. K..... 164
Harry S..... 207
John, 3, 16, 38, 49, 58, 163,
.....189, 236
James.....4, 16, 48, 54, 165, 200
James R..... 180
James C..... 20
James G..... 56
J. L.....133, 201
J. W.....166, 191, 203, 204
John C..... 18
J. S.....29, 187, 233
J. M.....43, 50, 165
J. T..... 130
J. B..... 52
Joseph.....126, 164, 184, 218
Joseph G..... 233
Rev. J. H..... 164
Leroy O..... 182
Margaret..... 71
Martha..... 20
O. S..... 129
Robert.....168 169
R. A..... 189
R. R..... 17
R. P..... 20
R. T., and M. E..... 21
R. L..... 40
R. M..... 129
R. N..... 173
S. W.....173, 237
Samuel.....8, 56, 175, 204
Samuel H..... 18
Samuel A..... 19
Samuel P.....20, 54
Somuel S.....215, 232
Scott..... 41
S. T..... 55
S. M.....205, 234

Marshall, T. S..... 42
Thomas H.....162, 171
Thomas W..... 186
T. E..... 55
T. L..... 232
Wm. 1, 6, 15, 161, 170, 179, 237
Rev. W. K..... 18
W. M..... 19
W. R..... 20
W. C.....41, 56, 191, 231
W. W.....128, 187
William S.....190, 226, 232
W. A..... 231
W. L..... 181
W. N. S..... 188
Watson S..... 191
Walter.....212, 215
Mateer, Clara L., [Calhoun]..... 65
Means, Mary A., [Lewis]..... 105
D. E., [McHenry]..... 139
Miller, Nannie J., [Dixon]..... 28
E. E., [Elrick]..... 43
Elizabeth [Ferguson]..... 46
Rebecca, ml..... 162
Mitchell, F. M., [Crisman]..... 148
Montgomery, Mary A., ml..... 213
Moore, E. C., [Anthony]..... 179
J. C..... 25
Jane [Robinson]..... 25
Elizabeth, [Coon]..... 142
Moorehead, Hannah J., [Dixon]..... 29
Morrow, Flora A., [Davis]..... 86
Morrison, Nancy F., [Newcome]..... 135
Murray, Martha J., [Robinson]..... 24
McClelland, Catharine, ml..... 186
Jennie, [Sandles]..... 48
Euhrasia P., ml..... 57
Elizabeth, ml..... 133
William..... 141
John..... 144
G. W..... 145
J. M..... 145
W. S..... 146
Joseph..... 145
McComb, Elizabeth, ml..... 71
J. H..... 73
G. A..... 73
W. C..... 74
Laura..... 74
J. C..... 75
A. C..... 75
S. F., and F. S..... 75
R. N..... 77
Dr. A. D..... 78
Caroline, [Irwin]..... 157
McCormick, Maria C., ml..... 132
J. M..... 132
H. M..... 132
McColgin, Mary S., ml..... 131
McCreery, Martha, ml..... 40
McElwee, M. A., ml..... 164
McFarland, W. T..... 223
Mary [Hazlett]..... 222
McGregor, Mangaret, mcl..... 149
R. M..... 149
McHenry, Catharine, mcl..... 138
J. W..... 138
W. P..... 140
G. W..... 141
McKee, Elizabeth, ml..... 9
Margaret, [Getty]..... 221
McKim, Julia..... 29
McNeal, Margaret, [Elder]..... 30
McMeans, Florinda, ml..... 57
M. J., mg..... 117
McGaughey, Alexander.....111, 112
Archibald.....113, 123
A. J..... 124
D. M..... 90
F. A..... 117
F. M..... 123
John, 80,82,89,91, 108, 122
James.....84, 111, 113, 120
J. M.....92, 121
J. A.....93 107
J. H..... 94
J. C.....95, 115
J. R..... 109
Joseph.....110, 118
J. Y..... 112
Rev. Johnston..... 117
L. J..... 93
Mary J..... 90
Margaret, ml..... 5
N. C..... 110
R. T..... 82
R. D..... 85
R. L..... 95
R. C..... 103
Mobert..... 109
R. O..... 123
Samuel.....102, 114
Samuel W..... 114
Thomas R.....81, 107
Thomas.....88. 106, 110
T. W..... 108
William 81, 83, 106. 110 118, 124.
W. L..... 90
W. M..... 108
W. R..... 118
W. C..... 121
McPhilimy, Sarah A..... 236
Neff, Mary A., [Neil]..... 148
Neil, Eliza, mcl..... 147
Chester H..... 149
Maggie, [McGregor]..... 149
Neiman, Ann, [Nowcom]..... 134
Newcom, Ellen, mcl..... 133
J. J..... 134

Newcom,George..... 135
James..... 136
S. T..... 137
Nesbit, R. A., [Irwin]..... 35
Oliver, Jane S., ml..... 53
Orr, Lottie E, [McComb]..... 74
Ormond, M. J., mg..... 94
Mary A. [Findley]..... 160
Prof. A. T..... 160
Patterson, Elizabeth, mg..... 110
Patrick, Martha T., ml..... 197
Pence, Nancy [McComb]..... 74
Catharine W., ml..... 164
Pentle, S. E, [Henry]..... 101
Pessegne, Rebecca ml..... 218
Piffer, Lizzie [Spence]..... 220
Pool, Margaret [McComb]..... 72
Purnell, Violet ml..... 218
Ray, Matilda [Getty]..... 221
Reed E. J., ml..... 42
Richards M. C., [Irwin]..... 37
Robinson, Jane S., ml..... 22
John M..... 23
John R..... 24
S. S..... 25
Thomas W..... 26
Robb, Catharine, ml,..... 41
Rosborough, M D..... 236
Rebecca, ml..... 234
James..... 235
Joseph..... 235
Rupp, Annetta, mg..... 94
Rupert, Clara A., [Irwin]..... 98
Russell, Margaret R., mg..... 116
Anna Eliza, ml..... 61
Sandles, Maria, ml..... 47
M. G..... 48
Dr. Albert..... 48
H. P..... 48
Scott, M. J., [Ferguson]..... 45
Sharp, Mrs. J. E., [Bills]..... 15
Sheaffer, Minerva, [McHenry]..... 139
Emma B., [Shultz]..... 211
Martha E., [Duncan]..... 212
Shaum, Elizabeth C., ml..... 200
Shall, Mary, ml..... 203
Shirley, Belle, [Rosb]..... 236
Ellen M..... 225
Margaret, ml..... 231
Shut, Anna M., [Spence]..... 220
Shultz, Elizabeth, [Graham]..... 210
Sine, Martha E., [Rosb]..... 236
Sink, Maggie E., ml..... 167
Sloan, Cynthia S. [McComb]..... 78
Emily, [Irwin]..... 156
Caroline, ml..... 173
Smathers, M. A., [Irwin]..... 37
Smith, Edith, [Henry]..... 100
Elizabeth K., ml..... 22
Rebecca, [Todd]..... 198
Minerva, [Todd]..... 198
Speer, M. E., ml..... 228
Speck, Emma, [Todd]..... 199
Spence, J. A..... 220
R. G..... 220
Sarah J., [Getty]..... 220
Isabella, [Getty]..... 219
Stewart, Elizabeth, [Kirk]..... 11
Dr. Orlando..... 11
J. Kirk..... 12
Rachel, [Robinson]..... 24
S. M..... 24
James..... 25
Stuchel, Adelaide, [Stewart]..... 11
M. A., mg..... 87
Nancy M., ml..... 202
Steffy, H. R., [Irwin]..... 38
Sturgeon, Permelia, ml..... 190
Stockdill, Nancy E., [Anthony]..... 179
Speedy, M. A., [Irwin]..... 38
Sunderlin, Elizebeth, ml..... 216
Sutter, Sarah J., [Sunderlin]..... 216
Schrecongost, Violet, mg..... 115
M. A..... 116
S. J..... 116
J. A..... 116
D. L..... 116
Taylor, Sarah E., [McComb]..... 77
Tennery, Lizzie P., mg..... 84
Thimble, Mary, mg..... 113
Thomas, Mary E., mcl..... 186
Thompson, Martha P., ml..... 228
M. J., [Elder]..... 15
H. M..... 15
Eliza, mg..... 112
Todd, Margaret, ml..... 197
Edwin..... 199
Torrance, R. A., [McFarland].. 223
Travis, Mary J., ml..... 206
Uncapher, Annie L., [Irwin]..... 34
Walker, R. C., [Findley]..... 160
Wasson, Jennie A., [Ormond]..... 160
Way, Eliza, mg..... 91
Weamer, Mary, [Getty]..... 219
Weaver, Catharine, [McHenry]..... 140
Wellman, Hattie M., ml..... 52
Willis, M. J., ml..... 162
Wilson, Nancy E., ml..... 17
Catharine, [Irwin]..... 153
D. D..... 153
B. F..... 153
S. N..... 153
J. M. S..... 154
White, Lavina, mg..... 103
Winfrey, Mary E., [Purnell]..... 218
Wood, Margaret C., [Irwin.]..... 87
G. W..... 87
Woodmas, Maria T., ml..... 233
Work, Annie R., [Getty]..... 521
Yoder, C. E, [Neil]..... 148
Yount, M. J., mg..... 107

89061968228

b89061968228a

NON - CIRCULATING